

ANNEX 4-B PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES

Headnote

1. The Product Specific Rules (PSR) or specific set of rules of origin that applies to a particular tariff subheading is set out immediately next to the description of the goods.
2. Where a tariff subheading is subject to alternative PSR (*e.g.* RVC 40 or CTH), the PSR will be considered to have been met if the goods satisfy one of the rules.
3. Where a tariff subheading is subject to a combination of PSR (*e.g.* RVC 40 and CC), the PSR will be considered to have been met if the goods satisfy all the rules.
4. Where a PSR involves the criterion of a change in tariff classification, each of the non-originating materials used in the production of goods shall be required to undergo the applicable change in tariff classification.
5. Where a PSR involves the criterion of a change in tariff classification and specifies certain exemptions either in a chapter, heading, or subheading, it is understood that materials classified in those excluded chapter, heading, or subheading are required to be originating for the goods to qualify as originating.
6. For purposes of this Annex:

chapter means the first two digits of the tariff classification under the HS;

heading means the first four digits of the tariff classification under the HS; and

subheading means the first six digits of the tariff classification under the HS.
7. For purposes of the Origin Conferring Criteria column of this Annex:

CC means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods have undergone a change in tariff classification at the two-digit level;

CTH means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods have undergone a change in tariff classification at the four-digit level;

CTSH means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods have undergone a change in tariff classification at the six-digit level;

RVC XX means that the goods must have a regional value content of not less than XX percent as calculated under Article 4.4; and

WO means that the goods must be wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article 4.3.

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
SECTION I				
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS				
01			Live animals	
	01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.	
		0101.2	-Horses :	
		0101.21	--Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0101.29	--Other	WO
		0101.30	-Asses	WO
		0101.90	-Other	WO
	01.02		Live bovine animals.	
		0102.2	-Cattle :	
		0102.21	--Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0102.29	--Other	WO
		0102.3	-Buffalo :	
		0102.31	--Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0102.39	--Other	WO
		0102.90	-Other	WO
	01.03		Live swine.	
		0103.10	-Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0103.9	-Other :	
		0103.91	--Weighing less than 50 kg	WO
		0103.92	--Weighing 50 kg or more	WO
	01.04		Live sheep and goats.	
		0104.10	-Sheep	WO
		0104.20	-Goats	WO
	01.05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.	
		0105.1	-Weighing not more than 185g :	
		0105.11	--Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
		0105.12	--Turkeys	WO
		0105.13	--Ducks	WO
		0105.14	--Geese	WO
		0105.15	--Guinea fowls	WO
		0105.9	-Other :	
		0105.94	--Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
		0105.99	--Other	WO
	01.06		Other live animals.	
		0106.1	-Mammals :	
		0106.11	--Primates	WO
		0106.12	--Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
		0106.13	--Camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	WO
		0106.14	--Rabbits and hares	WO
		0106.19	--Other	WO
		0106.20	-Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
		0106.3	-Birds :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0106.31	--Birds of prey	WO
		0106.32	--Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO
		0106.33	--Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	WO
		0106.39	--Other	WO
		0106.4	-Insects :	
		0106.41	--Bees	WO
		0106.49	--Other	WO
		0106.90	-Other	WO
02			Meat and edible meat offal	
	02.01		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	
		0201.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0201.20	-Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0201.30	-Boneless	WO
	02.02		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.	
		0202.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0202.20	-Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0202.30	-Boneless	WO
	02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0203.1	-Fresh or chilled :	
		0203.11	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0203.12	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
		0203.19	--Other	WO
		0203.2	-Frozen :	
		0203.21	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0203.22	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
		0203.29	--Other	WO
	02.04		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0204.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	WO
		0204.2	-Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled :	
		0204.21	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0204.22	--Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0204.23	--Boneless	WO
		0204.30	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	WO
		0204.4	-Other meat of sheep, frozen :	
		0204.41	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0204.42	--Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0204.43	--Boneless	WO
		0204.50	-Meat of goats	WO
	02.05		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0205.00	-Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	WO
	02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0206.10	-Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	WO
		0206.2	-Of bovine animals, frozen :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0206.21	--Tongues	WO
		0206.22	--Livers	WO
		0206.29	--Other	WO
		0206.30	-Of swine, fresh or chilled	WO
		0206.4	-Of swine, frozen :	
		0206.41	--Livers	WO
		0206.49	--Other	WO
		0206.80	-Other, fresh or chilled	WO
		0206.90	-Other, frozen	WO
	02.07		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0207.1	-Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
		0207.11	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.12	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.13	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.14	--Cuts and offal, frozen	WO
		0207.2	-Of turkeys :	
		0207.24	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.25	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.26	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.27	--Cuts and offal, frozen	WO
		0207.4	-Of ducks :	
		0207.41	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.42	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.43	--Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.44	--Other, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.45	--Other, frozen	WO
		0207.5	-Of geese :	
		0207.51	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.52	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.53	--Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.54	--Other, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.55	--Other, frozen	WO
		0207.60	-Of guinea fowls	WO
	02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0208.10	-Of rabbits or hares	WO
		0208.30	-Of primates	WO
		0208.40	-Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
		0208.50	-Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
		0208.60	-Of camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	WO
		0208.90	-Other	WO
	02.09		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
		0209.10	-Of pigs	WO
		0209.90	-Other	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	02.10		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	
		0210.1	-Meat of swine :	
		0210.11	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
		0210.12	--Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	WO
		0210.19	--Other	WO
		0210.20	-Meat of bovine animals	WO
		0210.9	-Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal :	
		0210.91	--Of primates	WO
		0210.92	--Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
		0210.93	--Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
		0210.99	--Other	WO
03			Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	
	03.01		Live fish.	
		0301.1	-Ornamental fish :	
		0301.11	--Freshwater	WO
		0301.19	--Other	WO
		0301.9	-Other live fish :	
		0301.91	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
		0301.92	--Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	WO
		0301.93	--Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)	WO
		0301.94	--Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
		0301.95	--Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
		0301.99	--Other	WO
	03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	
		0302.1	-Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.11	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
		0302.13	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> ,	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	
		0302.14	--Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
		0302.19	--Other	WO
		0302.2	-Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.21	--Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
		0302.22	--Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
		0302.23	--Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.24	--Turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	WO
		0302.29	--Other	WO
		0302.3	-Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.31	--Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	WO
		0302.32	--Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	WO
		0302.33	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
		0302.34	--Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	WO
		0302.35	--Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
		0302.36	--Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
		0302.39	--Other	WO
		0302.4	-Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.41	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
		0302.42	--Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.43	--Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0302.44	--Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO
		0302.45	--Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.46	--Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	WO
		0302.47	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0302.49	--Other	WO
		0302.5	-Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.51	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	WO
		0302.52	--Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
		0302.53	--Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
		0302.54	--Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.55	--Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
		0302.56	--Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	WO
		0302.59	--Other	WO
		0302.7	-Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.71	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.72	--Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.73	--Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.74	--Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.79	--Other	WO
		0302.8	-Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.81	--Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0302.82	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0302.83	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.84	--Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.85	--Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	WO
		0302.89	--Other	WO
		0302.9	-Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0302.91	--Livers, roes and milt	WO
		0302.92	--Shark fins	WO
		0302.99	--Other	WO
	03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	
		0303.1	-Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.11	--Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	WO
		0303.12	--Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	WO
		0303.13	--Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
		0303.14	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
		0303.19	--Other	WO
		0303.2	-Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.23	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.24	--Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.25	--Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.26	--Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.29	--Other	WO
		0303.3	-Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.31	--Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
		0303.32	--Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
		0303.33	--Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0303.34	--Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	WO
		0303.39	--Other	WO
		0303.4	-Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.41	--Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	WO
		0303.42	--Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	WO
		0303.43	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
		0303.44	--Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	WO
		0303.45	--Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
		0303.46	--Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
		0303.49	--Other	WO
		0303.5	-Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.51	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
		0303.53	--Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO
		0303.54	--Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO
		0303.55	--Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.56	--Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	WO
		0303.57	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0303.59	--Other	WO
		0303.6	-Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.63	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	WO
		0303.64	--Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
		0303.65	--Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
		0303.66	--Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0303.67	--Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
		0303.68	--Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	WO
		0303.69	--Other	WO
		0303.8	-Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.81	--Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0303.82	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0303.83	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.84	--Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.89	--Other	WO
		0303.9	-Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	
		0303.91	--Livers, roes and milt	WO
		0303.92	--Shark fins	WO
		0303.99	--Other	WO
	03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0304.3	-Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) :	
		0304.31	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.32	--Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	CC
		0304.33	--Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	WO
		0304.39	--Other	WO
		0304.4	-Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish :	
		0304.41	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
		0304.42	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
		0304.43	--Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	WO
		0304.44	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0304.45	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0304.46	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.47	--Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0304.48	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0304.49	--Other	WO
		0304.5	-Other, fresh or chilled :	
		0304.51	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.52	--Salmonidae	CC
		0304.53	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	WO
		0304.54	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0304.55	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.56	--Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0304.57	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0304.59	--Other	CC
		0304.6	-Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) :	
		0304.61	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.62	--Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	CC
		0304.63	--Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	WO
		0304.69	--Other	WO
		0304.7	-Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :	
		0304.71	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
		0304.72	--Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	CC
		0304.73	--Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	CC
		0304.74	--Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.75	--Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
		0304.79	--Other	WO
		0304.8	-Frozen fillets of other fish :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0304.81	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
		0304.82	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
		0304.83	--Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	WO
		0304.84	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0304.85	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.86	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
		0304.87	--Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	WO
		0304.88	--Dogfish, other sharks, Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0304.89	--Other	WO
		0304.9	-Other, frozen :	
		0304.91	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0304.92	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.93	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.94	--Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
		0304.95	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
		0304.96	--Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0304.97	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0304.99	--Other	WO
	03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.	
		0305.10	-Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	WO
		0305.20	-Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0305.3	-Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked :	
		0305.31	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	WO
		0305.32	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	WO
		0305.39	--Other	WO
		0305.4	-Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal :	
		0305.41	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
		0305.42	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
		0305.43	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
		0305.44	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	CC
		0305.49	--Other	WO
		0305.5	-Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked :	
		0305.51	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
		0305.52	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus</i>	CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			<i>hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	
		0305.53	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
		0305.54	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	CC
		0305.59	--Other	RVC 40
		0305.6	-Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal :	
		0305.61	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
		0305.62	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus Macrocephalus</i>)	CC
		0305.63	--Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	WO
		0305.64	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	CC
		0305.69	--Other	RVC 40
		0305.7	-Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	
		0305.71	--Shark fins	WO
		0305.72	--Fish heads, tails and maws	WO
		0305.79	--Other	WO
	03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried,	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	
		0306.1	-Frozen :	
		0306.11	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.12	--Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.14	--Crabs	WO
		0306.15	--Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	WO
		0306.16	--Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	WO
		0306.17	--Other shrimps and prawns	WO
		0306.19	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	WO
		0306.3	-Live, fresh or chilled :	
		0306.31	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.32	--Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.33	--Crabs	WO
		0306.34	--Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	WO
		0306.35	--Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	WO
		0306.36	--Other shrimps and prawns	WO
		0306.39	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	WO
		0306.9	-Other :	
		0306.91	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.92	--Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.93	--Crabs	WO
		0306.94	--Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	WO
		0306.95	--Shrimps and prawns	WO
		0306.99	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	WO
	03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.	
		0307.1	-Oysters :	
		0307.11	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.12	--Frozen	WO
		0307.19	--Other	WO
		0307.2	-Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i>, <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :	
		0307.21	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.22	--Frozen	WO
		0307.29	--Other	WO
		0307.3	-Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i>, <i>Perna spp.</i>) :	
		0307.31	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.32	--Frozen	WO
		0307.39	--Other	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0307.4	-Cuttle fish and squid :	
		0307.42	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.43	--Frozen	WO
		0307.49	--Other	WO
		0307.5	-Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>) :	
		0307.51	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.52	--Frozen	WO
		0307.59	--Other	WO
		0307.60	-Snails, other than sea snails	WO
		0307.7	-Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>) :	
		0307.71	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.72	--Frozen	WO
		0307.79	--Other	WO
		0307.8	-Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>) :	
		0307.81	--Live, fresh or chilled abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.82	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.83	--Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.84	--Frozen stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.87	--Other abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.88	--Other stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.9	-Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption :	
		0307.91	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.92	--Frozen	WO
		0307.99	--Other	WO
	03.08		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.	
		0308.1	-Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea</i>) :	
		0308.11	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0308.12	--Frozen	WO
		0308.19	--Other	WO
		0308.2	-Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus</i>) :	
		0308.21	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0308.22	--Frozen	WO
		0308.29	--Other	WO
		0308.30	-Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>)	WO
		0308.90	-Other	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
04			Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
	04.01		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0401.10	-Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	WO
		0401.20	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	WO
		0401.40	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	WO
		0401.50	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	WO
	04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0402.10	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	RVC 45 or WO
		0402.2	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 % :	
		0402.21	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC 45 or WO
		0402.29	--Other	RVC 45 or WO
		0402.9	-Other :	
		0402.91	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC 45 or WO
		0402.99	--Other	RVC 45 or WO
	04.03		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	
		0403.10	-Yogurt	RVC 45; or CTH, provided that products of heading 04.03 do not contain materials of / from milk imported from a non-Party over 50% by weight of the total raw material of / from milk
		0403.90	-Other	RVC 45; or CTH, provided that products of

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				heading 04.03 do not contain materials of / from milk imported from a non-Party over 50% by weight of the total raw material of / from milk
	04.04		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		0404.10	-Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC 45 or WO
		0404.90	-Other	WO
	04.05		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.	
		0405.10	-Butter	WO
		0405.20	-Dairy spreads	WO
		0405.90	-Other	WO
	04.06		Cheese and curd.	
		0406.10	-Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	WO
		0406.20	-Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	WO
		0406.30	-Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC 45; or CTH, provided that products of subheading 0406.30 do not contain materials of / from milk imported from a non-Party over 50% by weight of the total raw material of / from milk
		0406.40	-Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	WO
		0406.90	-Other cheese	WO
	04.07		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	
		0407.1	-Fertilised eggs for incubation :	
		0407.11	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0407.19	--Other	WO
		0407.2	-Other fresh eggs :	
		0407.21	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
		0407.29	--Other	WO
		0407.90	-Other	WO
	04.08		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0408.1	-Egg yolks :	
		0408.11	--Dried	WO
		0408.19	--Other	WO
		0408.9	-Other :	
		0408.91	--Dried	WO
		0408.99	--Other	WO
	04.09		Natural honey.	
		0409.00	-Natural honey.	WO
	04.10		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		0410.00	-Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	WO
05			Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
	05.01		Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	
		0501.00	-Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	WO
	05.02		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	
		0502.10	-Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	WO
		0502.90	-Other	WO
	05.04		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
		0504.00	-Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	WO
	05.05		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	
		0505.10	-Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	WO
		0505.90	-Other	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	05.06		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	
		0506.10	-Ossein and bones treated with acid	WO
		0506.90	-Other	WO
	05.07		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	
		0507.10	-Ivory; ivory powder and waste	WO
		0507.90	-Other	WO
	05.08		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	
		0508.00	-Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	WO
	05.10		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	
		0510.00	-Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	WO
	05.11		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	
		0511.10	-Bovine semen	WO
		0511.9	-Other :	
		0511.91	--Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	WO
		0511.99	--Other	WO
SECTEION - 21 - VEGETALE PRODUCTS				
06			Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	
	06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.	
		0601.10	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	WO
		0601.20	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	WO
	06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.	
		0602.10	-Unrooted cuttings and slips	WO
		0602.20	-Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	WO
		0602.30	-Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	WO
		0602.40	-Roses, grafted or not	WO
		0602.90	-Other	WO
	06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
		0603.1	-Fresh :	
		0603.11	--Roses	WO
		0603.12	--Carnations	WO
		0603.13	--Orchids	WO
		0603.14	--Chrysanthemums	WO
		0603.15	--Lilies (<i>Lilium spp.</i>)	WO
		0603.19	--Other	WO
		0603.90	-Other	WO
	06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
		0604.20	-Fresh	WO
		0604.90	-Other	WO
07			Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	
	07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	
		0701.10	-Seed	WO
		0701.90	-Other	WO
	07.02		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	
		0702.00	-Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO
	07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
		0703.10	-Onions and shallots	WO
		0703.20	-Garlic	WO
		0703.90	-Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO
	07.04		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	
		0704.10	-Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO
		0704.20	-Brussels sprouts	WO
		0704.90	-Other	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	07.05		Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.	
		0705.1	-Lettuce :	
		0705.11	--Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO
		0705.19	--Other	WO
		0705.2	-Chicory :	
		0705.21	--Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i>)	WO
		0705.29	--Other	WO
	07.06		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	
		0706.10	-Carrots and turnips	WO
		0706.90	-Other	WO
	07.07		Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	
		0707.00	-Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO
	07.08		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	
		0708.10	-Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO
		0708.20	-Beans (<i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.</i>)	WO
		0708.90	-Other leguminous vegetables	WO
	07.09		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
		0709.20	-Asparagus	WO
		0709.30	-Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO
		0709.40	-Celery other than celeriac	WO
		0709.5	-Mushrooms and truffles :	
		0709.51	--Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO
		0709.59	--Other	WO
		0709.60	-Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	WO
		0709.70	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
		0709.9	-Other :	
		0709.91	--Globe artichokes	WO
		0709.92	--Olives	WO
		0709.93	--Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita spp.</i>)	WO
		0709.99	--Other	WO
	07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	
		0710.10	-Potatoes	WO
		0710.2	-Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :	
		0710.21	--Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO
		0710.22	--Beans (<i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.</i>)	WO
		0710.29	--Other	WO
		0710.30	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
		0710.40	-Sweet corn	WO
		0710.80	-Other vegetables	WO
		0710.90	-Mixtures of vegetables	WO
	07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine,	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
		0711.20	-Olives	WO
		0711.40	-Cucumbers and gherkins	WO
		0711.5	-Mushrooms and truffles :	
		0711.51	--Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO
		0711.59	--Other	WO
		0711.90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	WO
	07.12		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	
		0712.20	-Onions	WO
		0712.3	-Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles :	
		0712.31	--Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO
		0712.32	--Wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)	WO
		0712.33	--Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)	WO
		0712.39	--Other	WO
		0712.90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	WO
	07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	
		0713.10	-Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO
		0713.20	-Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>)	WO
		0713.3	-Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i>, <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) :	
		0713.31	--Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	WO
		0713.32	--Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	WO
		0713.33	--Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	WO
		0713.34	--Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i>)	WO
		0713.35	--Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>)	WO
		0713.39	--Other	WO
		0713.40	-Lentils	WO
		0713.50	-Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	WO
		0713.60	-Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	WO
		0713.90	-Other	WO
	07.14		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	
		0714.10	-Manioc (cassava)	WO
		0714.20	-Sweet potatoes	WO
		0714.30	-Yams (<i>Dioscorea spp.</i>)	WO
		0714.40	-Taro (<i>Colocasia spp.</i>)	WO
		0714.50	-Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma spp.</i>)	WO
		0714.90	-Other	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
08			Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	
	08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
		0801.1	-Coconuts :	
		0801.11	--Desiccated	WO
		0801.12	--In the inner shell (endocarp)	WO
		0801.19	--Other	WO
		0801.2	-Brazil nuts :	
		0801.21	--In shell	WO
		0801.22	--Shelled	WO
		0801.3	-Cashew nuts :	
		0801.31	--In shell	WO
		0801.32	--Shelled	WO
	08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
		0802.1	-Almonds :	
		0802.11	--In shell	WO
		0802.12	--Shelled	WO
		0802.2	-Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>) :	
		0802.21	--In shell	WO
		0802.22	--Shelled	WO
		0802.3	-Walnuts :	
		0802.31	--In shell	WO
		0802.32	--Shelled	WO
		0802.4	-Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>) :	
		0802.41	--In shell	WO
		0802.42	--Shelled	WO
		0802.5	-Pistachios :	
		0802.51	--In shell	WO
		0802.52	--Shelled	WO
		0802.6	-Macadamia nuts :	
		0802.61	--In shell	WO
		0802.62	--Shelled	WO
		0802.70	-Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)	WO
		0802.80	-Areca nuts	WO
		0802.90	-Other	WO
	08.03		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	
		0803.10	-Plantains	WO
		0803.90	-Other	WO
	08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.	
		0804.10	-Dates	WO
		0804.20	-Figs	WO
		0804.30	-Pineapples	WO
		0804.40	-Avocados	WO
		0804.50	-Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO
	08.05		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.	
		0805.10	-Oranges	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0805.2	-Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids :	
		0805.21	--Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	WO
		0805.22	--Clementines	WO
		0805.29	--Other	WO
		0805.40	-Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO
		0805.50	-Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	WO
		0805.90	-Other	WO
	08.06		Grapes, fresh or dried.	
		0806.10	-Fresh	WO
		0806.20	-Dried	WO
	08.07		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.	
		0807.1	-Melons (including watermelons) :	
		0807.11	--Watermelons	WO
		0807.19	--Other	WO
		0807.20	-Papaws (papayas)	WO
	08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	
		0808.10	-Apples	WO
		0808.30	-Pears	WO
		0808.40	-Quinces	WO
	08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	
		0809.10	-Apricots	WO
		0809.2	-Cherries :	
		0809.21	--Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	WO
		0809.29	--Other	WO
		0809.30	-Peaches, including nectarines	WO
		0809.40	-Plums and sloes	WO
	08.10		Other fruit, fresh.	
		0810.10	-Strawberries	WO
		0810.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO
		0810.30	-Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO
		0810.40	-Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	WO
		0810.50	-Kiwifruit	WO
		0810.60	-Durians	WO
		0810.70	-Persimmons	WO
		0810.90	-Other	WO
	08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0811.10	-Strawberries	WO
		0811.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO
		0811.90	-Other	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	08.12		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
		0812.10	-Cherries	WO
		0812.90	-Other	WO
	08.13		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	
		0813.10	-Apricots	WO
		0813.20	-Prunes	WO
		0813.30	-Apples	WO
		0813.40	-Other fruit	WO
		0813.50	-Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	WO
	08.14		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	
		0814.00	-Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	WO
09			Coffee, tea, maté and spices	
	09.01		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	
		0901.1	-Coffee, not roasted :	
		0901.11	--Not decaffeinated	WO
		0901.12	--Decaffeinated	RVC 45
		0901.2	-Coffee roasted :	
		0901.21	--Not decaffeinated	RVC 40 or CTSH
		0901.22	--Decaffeinated	RVC 40 or CTSH
		0901.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	09.02		Tea, whether or not flavoured.	
		0902.10	-Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	WO
		0902.20	-Other green tea (not fermented)	WO
		0902.30	-Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	WO
		0902.40	-Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	WO
	09.03		Maté.	
		0903.00	-Maté.	WO
	09.04		Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		0904.1	-Pepper :	
		0904.11	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0904.12	--Crushed or ground	RVC 40
		0904.2	-Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	
		0904.21	--Dried, neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0904.22	--Crushed or ground	WO
	09.05		Vanilla.	
		0905.10	-Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0905.20	-Crushed or ground	WO
	09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.	
		0906.1	-Neither crushed nor ground :	
		0906.11	--Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	WO
		0906.19	--Other	WO
		0906.20	-Crushed or ground	RVC 40
	09.07		Cloves (Whole fruit, cloves and stems).	
		0907.10	-Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0907.20	-Crushed or ground	WO
	09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.	
		0908.1	-Nutmeg :	
		0908.11	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0908.12	--Crushed or ground	WO
		0908.2	-Mace :	
		0908.21	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0908.22	--Crushed or ground	WO
		0908.3	-Cardamoms :	
		0908.31	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0908.32	--Crushed or ground	WO
	09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.	
		0909.2	-Seeds of coriander :	
		0909.21	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0909.22	--Crushed or ground	WO
		0909.3	-Seeds of cumin :	
		0909.31	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0909.32	--Crushed or ground	WO
		0909.6	-Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries :	
		0909.61	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0909.62	--Crushed or ground	WO
	09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.	
		0910.1	-Ginger :	
		0910.11	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0910.12	--Crushed or ground	WO
		0910.20	-Saffron	WO
		0910.30	-Turmeric (curcuma)	WO
		0910.9	-Other spices :	
		0910.91	--Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	RVC 40
		0910.99	--Other	A. Thyme; bay leaves:

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				WO; B. Other: RVC 40
10			Cereals	
	10.01		Wheat and meslin.	
		1001.1	-Durum wheat :	
		1001.11	--Seed	WO
		1001.19	--Other	WO
		1001.9	-Other :	
		1001.91	--Seed	WO
		1001.99	--Other	WO
	10.02		Rye.	
		1002.10	-Seed	WO
		1002.90	-Other	WO
	10.03		Barley.	
		1003.10	-Seed	WO
		1003.90	-Other	WO
	10.04		Oats.	
		1004.10	-Seed	WO
		1004.90	-Other	WO
	10.05		Maize (corn).	
		1005.10	-Seed	WO
		1005.90	-Other	WO
	10.06		Rice.	
		1006.10	-Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO
		1006.20	-Husked (brown) rice	WO
		1006.30	-Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO
		1006.40	-Broken rice	WO
	10.07		Grain sorghum.	
		1007.10	-Seed	WO
		1007.90	-Other	WO
	10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.	
		1008.10	-Buckwheat	WO
		1008.2	-Millet :	
		1008.21	--Seed	WO
		1008.29	--Other	WO
		1008.30	-Canary seeds	WO
		1008.40	-Fonio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>)	WO
		1008.50	-Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	WO
		1008.60	-Triticale	WO
		1008.90	-Other cereals	WO
11			Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	
	11.01		Wheat or meslin flour.	
		1101.00	-Wheat or meslin flour.	CC
	11.02		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	
		1102.20	-Maize (corn) flour	WO
		1102.90	-Other	A. Rice flour, Rye flour: WO; B. Others:

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				RVC 40, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
	11.03		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	
		1103.1	-Groats and meal :	
		1103.11	--Of wheat	RVC 40 or CC
		1103.13	--Of maize (corn)	RVC 40 or CC
		1103.19	--Of other cereals	RVC 40, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
		1103.20	-Pellets	RVC 40, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
	11.04		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	
		1104.1	-Rolled or flaked grains :	
		1104.12	--Of oats	RVC 40 or CC
		1104.19	--Of other cereals	RVC 40, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or CC,

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
		1104.2	-Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :	
		1104.22	--Of oats	WO
		1104.23	--Of maize (corn)	WO
		1104.29	--Of other cereals	WO
		1104.30	-Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	WO
	11.05		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	
		1105.10	-Flour, meal and powder	RVC 40 or CC
		1105.20	-Flakes, granules and pellets	WO
	11.06		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.	
		1106.10	-Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	RVC 40 or CC
		1106.20	-Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	RVC 40 or CC
		1106.30	-Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC 40 or CC
	11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted.	
		1107.10	-Not roasted	CC
		1107.20	-Roasted	WO
	11.08		Starches; inulin.	
		1108.1	-Starches :	
		1108.11	--Wheat starch	RVC 40 or CC
		1108.12	--Maize (corn) starch	RVC 40 or CC
		1108.13	--Potato starch	RVC 40 or CC
		1108.14	--Manioc (cassava) starch	RVC 40 or CC
		1108.19	--Other starches	RVC 40 or CC
		1108.20	-Inulin	RVC 40 or CC
	11.09		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	
		1109.00	-Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	WO
12			Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	
	12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken.	
		1201.10	-Seed	WO
		1201.90	-Other	WO
	12.02		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	
		1202.30	-Seed	WO
		1202.4	-Other :	
		1202.41	--In shell	WO
		1202.42	--Shelled, whether or not broken	WO
	12.03		Copra.	
		1203.00	-Copra.	WO
	12.04		Linseed, whether or not broken.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		1204.00	-Linseed, whether or not broken.	WO
	12.05		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	
		1205.10	-Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO
		1205.90	-Other	WO
	12.06		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	
		1206.00	-Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO
	12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	
		1207.10	-Palm nuts and kernels	WO
		1207.2	-Cotton seeds :	
		1207.21	--Seed	WO
		1207.29	--Other	WO
		1207.30	-Castor oil seeds	WO
		1207.40	-Sesamum seeds	WO
		1207.50	-Mustard seeds	WO
		1207.60	-Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	WO
		1207.70	-Melon seeds	WO
		1207.9	-Other :	
		1207.91	--Poppy seeds	WO
		1207.99	--Other	WO
	12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.	
		1208.10	-Of soya beans	WO
		1208.90	-Other	WO
	12.09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.	
		1209.10	-Sugar beet seeds	WO
		1209.2	-Seeds of forage plants :	
		1209.21	--Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	WO
		1209.22	--Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	WO
		1209.23	--Fescue seeds	WO
		1209.24	--Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	WO
		1209.25	--Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i>) seeds	WO
		1209.29	--Other	WO
		1209.30	-Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	WO
		1209.9	-Other :	
		1209.91	--Vegetable seeds	WO
		1209.99	--Other	WO
	12.10		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	
		1210.10	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO
		1210.20	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	WO
	12.11		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		1211.20	-Ginseng roots	WO
		1211.30	-Coca leaf	WO
		1211.40	-Poppy straw	WO
		1211.50	-Ephedra	WO
		1211.90	-Other	WO
	12.12		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1212.2	-Seaweeds and other algae :	
		1212.21	--Fit for human consumption	WO
		1212.29	--Other	WO
		1212.9	-Other :	
		1212.91	--Sugar beet	WO
		1212.92	--Locust beans (carob)	WO
		1212.93	--Sugar cane	WO
		1212.94	--Chicory roots	WO
		1212.99	--Other	WO
	12.13		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	
		1213.00	-Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO
	12.14		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
		1214.10	-Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	WO
		1214.90	-Other	WO
13			Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	
	13.01		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	
		1301.20	-Gum Arabic	WO
		1301.90	-Other	WO
	13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	
		1302.1	-Vegetable saps and extracts :	
		1302.11	--Opium	WO
		1302.12	--Of liquorice	WO
		1302.13	--Of hops	WO
		1302.14	--Of ephedra	WO

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		1302.19	--Other	CC, except from subheading 1211.20
		1302.20	-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	WO
		1302.3	-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :	
		1302.31	--Agar-agar	CC
		1302.32	--Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	WO
		1302.39	--Other	CC
14			Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	
	14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	
		1401.10	-Bamboos	WO
		1401.20	-Rattans	WO
		1401.90	-Other	WO
	14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1404.20	-Cotton linters	WO
		1404.90	-Other	WO
SECTION - 34 -				
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES				
15			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	
	15.01		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	
		1501.10	-Lard	RVC 40 or CTH
		1501.20	-Other pig fat	RVC 40 or CTH
		1501.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.02		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	
		1502.10	-Tallow	RVC 40 or CTH
		1502.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.03		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	
		1503.00	-Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1504.10	-Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC 40 or CTH
		1504.20	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC 40 or CTH
		1504.30	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.05		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	
		1505.00	-Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.06		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1506.00	-Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.07		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1507.10	-Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC 40 or CTH
		1507.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1508.10	-Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1508.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.09		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1509.10	-Virgin	RVC 40 or CTH
		1509.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.10		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	
		1510.00	-Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.11		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1511.10	-Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1511.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	15.12		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1512.1	-Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof :	
		1512.11	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1512.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1512.2	-Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :	
		1512.21	--Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC 40 or CTH
		1512.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.13		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1513.1	-Coconut (copra)oil and its fractions :	
		1513.11	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1513.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1513.2	-Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof :	
		1513.21	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1513.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.14		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1514.1	-Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions :	
		1514.11	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1514.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1514.9	-Other :	
		1514.91	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1514.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.15		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1515.1	-Linseed oil and its fractions :	
		1515.11	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1515.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1515.2	-Maize (corn)oil and its fractions :	
		1515.21	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		1515.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1515.30	-Castor oil and its fractions	RVC 40 or CTH
		1515.50	-Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 12 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials from Chapter 12 are WO
		1515.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	
		1516.10	-Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC 40 or CTH
		1516.20	-Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.	
		1517.10	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC 40 and CC
		1517.90	-Other	RVC 40
	15.18		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1518.00	-Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40 and CC
	15.20		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		1520.00	-Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.21		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	
		1521.10	-Vegetable waxes	RVC 40 or CTH
		1521.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.22		Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	
		1522.00	-Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 38 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES				
16			Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	
	16.01		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	
		1601.00	-Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	RVC 40 or CC
	16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	
		1602.10	-Homogenised preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		1602.20	-Of liver of any animal	CC
		1602.3	-Of poultry of heading 01.05 :	
		1602.31	--Of turkeys	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapters 1, 2 and 5 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials from Chapters 1, 2 and 5 are WO
		1602.32	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC
		1602.39	--Other	CC
		1602.4	-Of swine :	
		1602.41	--Hams and cuts thereof	RVC 40 or CC
		1602.42	--Shoulders and cuts thereof	CC
		1602.49	--Other, including mixtures	CC
		1602.50	-Of bovine animals	RVC 40
		1602.90	-Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC 40, provided that

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				the materials from Chapters 1, 2 and 5 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials from Chapters 1, 2 and 5 are WO
	16.03		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	
		1603.00	-Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	RVC 40 or CC
	16.04		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
		1604.1	-Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :	
		1604.11	--Salmon	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.12	--Herrings	CC
		1604.13	--Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	CC
		1604.14	--Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		1604.15	--Mackerel	CC
		1604.16	--Anchovies	CC
		1604.17	--Eels	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.18	--Shark fins	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.20	-Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.3	-Caviar and caviar substitutes :	
		1604.31	--Caviar	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.32	--Caviar substitutes	RVC 40 or CC
	16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	
		1605.10	-Crab	CC
		1605.2	-Shrimps and prawns :	
		1605.21	--Not in airtight container	CC
		1605.29	--Other	CC
		1605.30	-Lobster	CC
		1605.40	-Other crustaceans	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO
		1605.5	-Molluscs :	
		1605.51	--Oysters	CC
		1605.52	--Scallops, including queen scallops	CC
		1605.53	--Mussels	CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		1605.54	--Cuttle fish and squid	CC
		1605.55	--Octopus	CC
		1605.56	--Clams, cockles and arkshells	CC
		1605.57	--Abalone	CC
		1605.58	--Snails, other than sea snails	CC
		1605.59	--Other	CC
		1605.6	-Other aquatic invertebrates :	
		1605.61	--Sea cucumbers	CC
		1605.62	--Sea urchins	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO
		1605.63	--Jellyfish	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO
		1605.69	--Other	CC
17			Sugars and sugar confectionery	
	17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	
		1701.1	-Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter :	
		1701.12	--Beet sugar	RVC 40 or CTH
		1701.13	--Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
		1701.14	--Other cane sugar	RVC 40 or CTH
		1701.9	-Other :	
		1701.91	--Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC 40 or CTH
		1701.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.	
		1702.1	-Lactose and lactose syrup :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		1702.11	--Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.20	-Maple sugar and maple syrup	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.30	-Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.40	-Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.50	-Chemically pure fructose	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.60	-Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.90	-Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	RVC 40 or CTH
	17.03		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	
		1703.10	-Cane molasses	RVC 40 or CTH
		1703.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	
		1704.10	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	RVC 40 or CTH
		1704.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
18			Cocoa and cocoa preparations	
	18.01		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	
		1801.00	-Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	RVC 40 or CTH
	18.02		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	
		1802.00	-Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	RVC 40 or CTH
	18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	
		1803.10	-Not defatted	RVC 40 or CTH
		1803.20	-Wholly or partly defatted	RVC 40 or CTH
	18.04		Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	
		1804.00	-Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	RVC 40 or CTH
	18.05		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		1805.00	-Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	
		1806.10	-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC 40 or CTH
		1806.20	-Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		1806.3	-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :	
		1806.31	--Filled	RVC 40 or CTH
		1806.32	--Not filled	RVC 40 or CTH
		1806.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
19			Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	
	19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1901.10	-Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	CC
		1901.20	-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	CC
		1901.90	-Other	CC
	19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	
		1902.1	-Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :	
		1902.11	--Containing eggs	RVC 40 or CTH
		1902.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1902.20	-Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC 40 or CTH
		1902.30	-Other pasta	RVC 40 or CTH
		1902.40	-Couscous	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	19.03		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	
		1903.00	-Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	RVC 40 or CTH
	19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1904.10	-Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC 40 or CTH
		1904.20	-Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC 40 or CTH
		1904.30	-Bulgur wheat	RVC 40 or CTH
		1904.90	-Other	For Korea's HS 1904.90.1010; 1904.90.1090: RVC 40; or CTH, on the condition that the de minimis rule shall not be applied to a non-originating material imported from a non-Party used in the production of the good unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading from that of the good For others: RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	
		1905.10	-Crispbread	RVC 40 or CTH
		1905.20	-Gingerbread and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		1905.3	-Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :	
		1905.31	--Sweet biscuits	RVC 40 or CTH
		1905.32	--Waffles and wafers	RVC 40 or CTH
		1905.40	-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	RVC 40 or CTH
		1905.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
20			Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	
	20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	
		2001.10	-Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC 40 or CTH
		2001.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
		2002.10	-Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	RVC 40 or CTH
		2002.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	20.03		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
		2003.10	-Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	RVC 40 or CTH
		2003.90	-Other	RVC 60 and CTH
	20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	
		2004.10	-Potatoes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2004.90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC 40 or CTH
	20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2005.10	-Homogenised vegetables	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.20	-Potatoes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.40	-Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.5	-Beans (<i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.</i>) :	
		2005.51	--Beans, shelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.60	-Asparagus	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.70	-Olives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.80	-Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.9	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :	
		2005.91	--Bamboo shoots	RVC 40
		2005.99	--Other	For Korea's HS 2005.99.1000: RVC 60; For Others: RVC 40
	20.06		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	
		2006.00	-Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	RVC 45
	20.07		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		2007.10	-Homogenised preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		2007.9	-Other :	
		2007.91	--Citrus fruit	RVC 40 or CTH
		2007.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2008.1	-Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :	
		2008.11	--Ground-nuts	RVC 40, provided that the materials

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				from Chapter 12 are WO
		2008.19	--Other, including mixtures	RVC 40, provided that the materials of subheadings 0802.31, 0802.32, 0802.41, 0802.42 and 0802.90 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials of subheadings 0802.31, 0802.32, 0802.41, 0802.42 and 0802.90 are WO
		2008.20	-Pineapples	CC
		2008.30	-Citrus fruit	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.40	-Pears	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.50	-Apricots	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.60	-Cherries	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.70	-Peaches, including nectarines	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.80	-Strawberries	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.9	--Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 :	
		2008.91	--Palm hearts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.93	--Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	RVC 40 or CC
		2008.97	--Mixtures	RVC 40 or CC
		2008.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	20.09		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		2009.1	--Orange juice :	
		2009.11	--Frozen	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.12	--Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2009.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.2	-Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice :	
		2009.21	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.3	-Juice of any other single citrus fruit :	
		2009.31	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.4	-Pineapple juice :	
		2009.41	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
		2009.49	--Other	CC
		2009.50	-Tomato juice	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.6	-Grape juice (including grape must) :	
		2009.61	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.7	-Apple juice :	
		2009.71	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.8	-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable :	
		2009.81	--Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice	RVC 40 or CC
		2009.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		2009.90	-Mixtures of juices	RVC 40 or CC
21			Miscellaneous edible preparations	
	21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	
		2101.1	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :	
		2101.11	--Extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2101.12	--Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC 40 or CTH
		2101.20	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC 40, provided that the materials of heading

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				09.02 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials of heading 09.02 are WO
		2101.30	-Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
	21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.	
		2102.10	-Active yeasts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2102.20	-Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC 40 or CTH
		2102.30	-Prepared baking powders	RVC 40 or CTH
	21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	
		2103.10	-Soya sauce	RVC 40 or CTH
		2103.20	-Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC 40 or CTH
		2103.30	-Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	RVC 40 or CTH
		2103.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.	
		2104.10	-Soups and broths and preparations therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		2104.20	-Homogenised composite food preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	21.05		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	
		2105.00	-Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	RVC 40 or CTH
	21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2106.10	-Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC 40 or CTH
		2106.90	-Other	RVC 40, provided that the materials of subheadings 1211.20, 1212.21, 1302.14 and

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				1302.19 are WO
22			Beverages, spirits and vinegar	
	22.01		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	
		2201.10	-Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2201.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.	
		2202.10	-Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC 40
		2202.9	-Other :	
		2202.91	--Non-alcoholic beer	RVC 40 or CTH
		2202.99	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from subheadings 1211.20 and 1302.19
	22.03		Beer made from malt.	
		2203.00	-Beer made from malt.	RVC 40 or CC
	22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.	
		2204.10	-Sparkling wine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2204.2	-Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :	
		2204.21	--In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	RVC 40 or CC
		2204.22	--In containers holding more than 2 ℓ but not more than 10 ℓ	RVC 40 or CC
		2204.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		2204.30	-Other grape must	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	
		2205.10	-In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	RVC 40 or CTH
		2205.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.06		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2206.00	-Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.07		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	
		2207.10	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher	RVC 40 or CTH
		2207.20	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.	
		2208.20	-Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	RVC 40 or CC
		2208.30	-Whiskies	RVC 40 or CC
		2208.40	-Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	RVC 40 or CTH
		2208.50	-Gin and Geneva	RVC 40 or CTH
		2208.60	-Vodka	RVC 40 or CTH
		2208.70	-Liqueurs and cordials	RVC 40, provided that the materials of subheadings 1211.20, 1302.14 and 1302.19 are WO
		2208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.09		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	
		2209.00	-Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	RVC 40 or CTH
23			Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	
	23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.	
		2301.10	-Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2301.20	-Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC 40 or CC
	23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.	
		2302.10	-Of maize (corn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2302.30	-Of wheat	RVC 40 or CTH
		2302.40	-Of other cereals	RVC 40 or CTH
		2302.50	-Of leguminous plants	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.03		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
		2303.10	-Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	RVC 40 or CTH
		2303.20	-Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC 40 or CTH
		2303.30	-Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.04		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	
		2304.00	-Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.05		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	
		2305.00	-Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.	
		2306.10	-Of cotton seeds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2306.20	-Of linseed	RVC 40 or CTH
		2306.30	-Of sunflower seeds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2306.4	-Of rape or colza seeds :	
		2306.41	--Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2306.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2306.50	-Of coconut or copra	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 8 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials from Chapter 8 are WO
		2306.60	-Of palm nuts or kernels	RVC 40 or CTH
		2306.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.07		Wine lees; argol.	
		2307.00	-Wine lees; argol.	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.08		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2308.00	-Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 8 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials from Chapter 8 are WO
	23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	
		2309.10	-Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
		2309.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
24			Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	
	24.01		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.	
		2401.10	-Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	WO
		2401.20	-Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	WO
		2401.30	-Tobacco refuse	WO
	24.02		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	
		2402.10	-Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	RVC 40 or CTH
		2402.20	-Cigarettes containing tobacco	RVC 40 or CTH
		2402.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	
		2403.1	-Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion :	
		2403.11	--Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
		2403.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2403.9	-Other :	
		2403.91	--"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	RVC 40 or CTH
		2403.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 53 - MINERAL PRODUCTS				
25			Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	
	25.01		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	
		2501.00	-Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.02		Unroasted iron pyrites.	
		2502.00	-Unroasted iron pyrites.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.03		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	
		2503.00	-Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.04		Natural graphite.	
		2504.10	-In powder or in flakes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2504.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.	
		2505.10	-Silica sands and quartz sands	RVC 40 or CTH
		2505.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		2506.10	-Quartz	RVC 40 or CTH
		2506.20	-Quartzite	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.07		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	
		2507.00	-Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	
		2508.10	-Bentonite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2508.30	-Fire-clay	RVC 40 or CTH
		2508.40	-Other clays	RVC 40 or CTH
		2508.50	-Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2508.60	-Mullite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2508.70	-Chamotte or dinas earths	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.09		Chalk.	
		2509.00	-Chalk.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	
		2510.10	-Unground	RVC 40 or CTH
		2510.20	-Ground	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.11		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.	
		2511.10	-Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2511.20	-Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.12		Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	
		2512.00	-Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	
		2513.10	-Pumice stone	RVC 40 or CTH
		2513.20	-Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.14		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		2514.00	-Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		2515.1	-Marble and travertine :	
		2515.11	--Crude or roughly trimmed	RVC 40 or CTH
		2515.12	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC 40 or CTH
		2515.20	-Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		2516.1	-Granite :	
		2516.11	--Crude or roughly trimmed	RVC 40 or CTH
		2516.12	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC 40 or CTH
		2516.20	-Sandstone	RVC 40 or CTH
		2516.90	-Other monumental or building stone	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.	
		2517.10	-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	RVC 40 or CTH
		2517.20	-Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	RVC 40 or CTH
		2517.30	-Tarred macadam	RVC 40 or CTH
		2517.4	-Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :	
		2517.41	--Of marble	RVC 40 or CTH
		2517.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.	
		2518.10	-Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	RVC 40 or CTH
		2518.20	-Calcined or sintered dolomite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2518.30	-Dolomite ramming mix	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	
		2519.10	-Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2519.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	
		2520.10	-Gypsum; anhydrite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2520.20	-Plasters	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.21		Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2521.00	-Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.	
		2522.10	-Quicklime	RVC 40 or CTH
		2522.20	-Slaked lime	RVC 40 or CTH
		2522.30	-Hydraulic lime	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
		2523.10	-Cement clinkers	RVC 40 or CTH
		2523.2	-Portland cement :	
		2523.21	--White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC 40 or CTH
		2523.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2523.30	-Aluminous cement	RVC 40 or CTH
		2523.90	-Other hydraulic cements	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.24		Asbestos.	
		2524.10	-Crocidolite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2524.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.25		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	
		2525.10	-Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		2525.20	-Mica powder	RVC 40 or CTH
		2525.30	-Mica waste	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	
		2526.10	-Not crushed, not powdered	RVC 40 or CTH
		2526.20	-Crushed or powdered	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.28		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H₃BO₃ calculated on the dry weight.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2528.00	-Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.29		Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	
		2529.10	-Feldspar	RVC 40 or CTH
		2529.2	-Fluorspar :	
		2529.21	--Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2529.22	--Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2529.30	-Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2530.10	-Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	RVC 40 or CTH
		2530.20	-Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2530.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
26			Ores, Slag and Ash	
	26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.	
		2601.1	-Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :	
		2601.11	--Non-agglomerated	RVC 40 or CTH
		2601.12	--Agglomerated	RVC 40 or CTH
		2601.20	-Roasted iron pyrites	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.02		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	
		2602.00	-Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.03		Copper ores and concentrates.	
		2603.00	-Copper ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.04		Nickel ores and concentrates.	
		2604.00	-Nickel ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.05		Cobalt ores and concentrates.	
		2605.00	-Cobalt ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.06		Aluminium ores and concentrates.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2606.00	-Aluminium ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.07		Lead ores and concentrates.	
		2607.00	-Lead ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.08		Zinc ores and concentrates.	
		2608.00	-Zinc ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.09		Tin ores and concentrates.	
		2609.00	-Tin ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.10		Chromium ores and concentrates.	
		2610.00	-Chromium ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.11		Tungsten ores and concentrates.	
		2611.00	-Tungsten ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	
		2612.10	-Uranium ores and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2612.20	-Thorium ores and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	
		2613.10	-Roasted	RVC 40 or CTH
		2613.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.14		Titanium ores and concentrates.	
		2614.00	-Titanium ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	
		2615.10	-Zirconium ores and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2615.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates.	
		2616.10	-Silver ores and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2616.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.17		Other ores and concentrates.	
		2617.10	-Antimony ores and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2617.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.18		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	
		2618.00	-Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.19		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2619.00	-Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.20		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.	
		2620.1	-Containing mainly zinc :	
		2620.11	--Hard zinc spelter	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.2	-Containing mainly lead :	
		2620.21	--Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.30	-Containing mainly copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.40	-Containing mainly aluminium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.60	-Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.9	-Other :	
		2620.91	--Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	
		2621.10	-Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	RVC 40 or CTH
		2621.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
27			Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	
	27.01		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	
		2701.1	-Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :	
		2701.11	--Anthracite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2701.12	--Bituminous coal	RVC 40 or CTH
		2701.19	--Other coal	RVC 40 or CTH
		2701.20	-Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2702.10	-Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	RVC 40 or CTH
		2702.20	-Agglomerated lignite	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.03		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	
		2703.00	-Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.04		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	
		2704.00	-Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.05		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
		2705.00	-Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.06		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	
		2706.00	-Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	
		2707.10	-Benzol (benzene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.20	-Toluol (toluene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.30	-Xylol (xylenes)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.40	-Naphthalene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.50	-Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.9	-Other :	
		2707.91	--Creosote oils	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2708.10	-Pitch	RVC 40 or CTH
		2708.20	-Pitch coke	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.09		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	
		2709.00	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.	
		2710.1	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals(other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils :	
		2710.12	--Light oils and preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		2710.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2710.20	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	RVC 40 or CTH
		2710.9	-Waste oils :	
		2710.91	--Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2710.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
		2711.1	-Liquefied :	
		2711.11	--Natural gas	RVC 40 or CTH
		2711.12	--Propane	RVC 40 or CTH
		2711.13	--Butanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2711.14	--Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2711.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2711.2	-In gaseous state :	
		2711.21	--Natural gas	RVC 40 or CTH
		2711.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	
		2712.10	-Petroleum jelly	RVC 40 or CTH
		2712.20	-Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		2712.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		2713.1	-Petroleum coke :	
		2713.11	--Not calcined	RVC 40 or CTH
		2713.12	--Calcined	RVC 40 or CTH
		2713.20	-Petroleum bitumen	RVC 40 or CTH
		2713.90	-Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	
		2714.10	-Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	RVC 40 or CTH
		2714.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.15		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	
		2715.00	-Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.16		Electrical energy. (optional heading)	
		2716.00	-Electrical energy. (optional heading)	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 63 - PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES				
28			Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	
	28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	
		2801.10	-Chlorine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2801.20	-Iodine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2801.30	-Fluorine; bromine	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.02		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	
		2802.00	-Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.03		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	
		2803.00	-Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	
		2804.10	-Hydrogen	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.2	-Rare gases :	
		2804.21	--Argon	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.30	-Nitrogen	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.40	-Oxygen	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.50	-Boron; tellurium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.6	-Silicon :	
		2804.61	--Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.70	-Phosphorus	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.80	-Arsenic	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.90	-Selenium	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.05		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.	
		2805.1	-Alkali or alkaline-earth metals :	
		2805.11	--Sodium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2805.12	--Calcium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2805.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2805.30	-Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		2805.40	-Mercury	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.	
		2806.10	-Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2806.20	-Chlorosulphuric acid	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.07		Sulphuric acid; oleum.	
		2807.00	-Sulphuric acid; oleum.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.08		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	
		2808.00	-Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2809.10	-Diphosphorus pentaoxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2809.20	-Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.10		Oxides of boron; boric acids.	
		2810.00	-Oxides of boron; boric acids.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.	
		2811.1	-Other inorganic acids :	
		2811.11	--Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2811.12	--Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2811.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2811.2	-Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :	
		2811.21	--Carbon dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2811.22	--Silicon dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2811.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.	
		2812.1	-Chlorides and chloride oxides :	
		2812.11	--Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.12	--Phosphorus oxychloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.13	--Phosphorus trichloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.14	--Phosphorus pentachloride	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2812.15	--Sulphur monochloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.16	--Sulphur dichloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.17	--Thionyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	
		2813.10	-Carbon disulphide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2813.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	
		2814.10	-Anhydrous ammonia	RVC 40 or CTH
		2814.20	-Ammonia in aqueous solution	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	
		2815.1	-Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :	
		2815.11	--Solid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2815.12	--In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2815.20	-Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2815.30	-Peroxides of sodium or potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	
		2816.10	-Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2816.40	-Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.17		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	
		2817.00	-Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	
		2818.10	-Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	RVC 40 or CTH
		2818.20	-Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	RVC 40 or CTH
		2818.30	-Aluminium hydroxide	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2819.10	-Chromium trioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2819.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.20		Manganese oxides.	
		2820.10	-Manganese dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2820.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.	
		2821.10	-Iron oxides and hydroxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2821.20	-Earth colours	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.22		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	
		2822.00	-Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.23		Titanium oxides.	
		2823.00	-Titanium oxides.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	
		2824.10	-Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2824.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	
		2825.10	-Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.20	-Lithium oxide and hydroxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.30	-Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.40	-Nickel oxides and hydroxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.50	-Copper oxides and hydroxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.60	-Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.70	-Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.80	-Antimony oxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	
		2826.1	-Fluorides :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2826.12	--Of aluminium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2826.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2826.30	-Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2826.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	
		2827.10	-Ammonium chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.20	-Calcium chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.3	-Other chlorides :	
		2827.31	--Of magnesium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.32	--Of aluminium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.35	--Of nickel	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.4	-Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :	
		2827.41	--Of copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.5	-Bromides and bromide oxides :	
		2827.51	--Bromides of sodium or of potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.60	-Iodides and iodide oxides	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.	
		2828.10	-Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	RVC 40 or CTH
		2828.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.	
		2829.1	-Chlorates :	
		2829.11	--Of sodium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2829.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2829.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2830.10	-Sodium sulphides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2830.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.31		Dithionites and sulphoxylates.	
		2831.10	-Of sodium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2831.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.	
		2832.10	-Sodium sulphites	RVC 40 or CTH
		2832.20	-Other sulphites	RVC 40 or CTH
		2832.30	-Thiosulphates	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).	
		2833.1	-Sodium sulphates :	
		2833.11	--Disodium sulphate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.2	-Other sulphates :	
		2833.21	--Of magnesium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.22	--Of aluminium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.24	--Of nickel	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.25	--Of copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.27	--Of barium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.30	-Alums	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.40	-Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.34		Nitrites; nitrates.	
		2834.10	-Nitrites	RVC 40 or CTH
		2834.2	-Nitrates :	
		2834.21	--Of potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2834.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2835.10	-Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.2	-Phosphates :	
		2835.22	--Of mono- or disodium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.24	--Of potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.25	--Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.26	--Other phosphates of calcium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.3	-Polyphosphates :	
		2835.31	--Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
		2836.20	-Disodium carbonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.30	-Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.40	-Potassium carbonates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.50	-Calcium carbonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.60	-Barium carbonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.9	-Other :	
		2836.91	--Lithium carbonates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.92	--Strontium carbonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.37		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	
		2837.1	-Cyanides and cyanide oxides :	
		2837.11	--Of sodium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2837.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2837.20	-Complex cyanides	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	
		2839.1	-Of sodium :	
		2839.11	--Sodium metasilicates	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2839.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2839.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).	
		2840.1	-Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :	
		2840.11	--Anhydrous	RVC 40 or CTH
		2840.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2840.20	-Other borates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2840.30	-Peroxyborates (perborates)	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.	
		2841.30	-Sodium dichromate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.50	-Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.6	-Manganites, manganates and permanganates :	
		2841.61	--Potassium permanganate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.70	-Molybdates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.80	-Tungstates (wolframates)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.	
		2842.10	-Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	RVC 40 or CTH
		2842.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	
		2843.10	-Colloidal precious metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		2843.2	-Silver compounds :	
		2843.21	--Silver nitrate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2843.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2843.30	-Gold compounds	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2843.90	-Other compounds; amalgams	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.	
		2844.10	-Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2844.20	-Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	RVC 40 or CTH
		2844.30	-Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	RVC 40 or CTH
		2844.40	-Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	RVC 40 or CTH
		2844.50	-Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.45		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2845.10	-Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2845.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	
		2846.10	-Cerium compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2846.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.47		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	
		2847.00	-Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2849.10	-Of calcium	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2849.20	-Of silicon	RVC 40 or CTH
		2849.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.50		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	
		2850.00	-Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.52		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.	
		2852.10	-Chemically defined	RVC 40 or CTH
		2852.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.53		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	
		2853.10	-Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2853.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
29			Organic chemicals	
	29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.	
		2901.10	-Saturated	RVC 40 or CTH
		2901.2	-Unsaturated :	
		2901.21	--Ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2901.22	--Propene (propylene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2901.23	--Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2901.24	--Buta1,3-diene and isoprene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2901.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.	
		2902.1	-Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :	
		2902.11	--Cyclohexane	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.20	-Benzene	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2902.30	-Toluene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.4	-Xylenes :	
		2902.41	--o-Xylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.42	--m-Xylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.43	--p-Xylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.44	--Mixed xylene isomers	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.50	-Styrene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.60	-Ethylbenzene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.70	-Cumene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	
		2903.1	-Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.11	--Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.12	--Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.13	--Chloroform (trichloromethane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.14	--Carbon tetrachloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.15	--Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.2	-Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.21	--Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.22	--Trichloroethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.23	--Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.3	-Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.31	--Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.7	-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2903.71	--Chlorodifluoromethane	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.72	--Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.73	--Dichlorofluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.74	--Chlorodifluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.75	--Dichloropentafluoropropanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.76	--Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.77	--Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.78	--Other perhalogenated derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.8	-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.81	--1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.82	--Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.83	--Mirex (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.9	-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.91	--Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and P-dichlorobenzene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.92	--Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.93	--Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.94	--Hexabromobiphenyls	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.	
		2904.10	-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethylesters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.20	-Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.3	-Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride :	
		2904.31	--Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2904.32	--Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.33	--Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.34	--Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.35	--Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.36	--Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.9	-Other :	
		2904.91	--Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2905.1	-Saturated monohydric alcohols :	
		2905.11	--Methanol (methyl alcohol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.12	--Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.13	--Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.14	--Other butanols	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.16	--Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.17	--Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.2	-Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :	
		2905.22	--Acyclic terpene alcohols	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.3	-Diols :	
		2905.31	--Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.32	--Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.4	-Other polyhydric alcohols :	
		2905.41	--2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.42	--Pentaerythritol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.43	--Mannitol	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2905.44	--D-glucitol (sorbitol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.45	--Glycerol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.5	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols :	
		2905.51	--Ethchlorvynol (INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2906.1	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :	
		2906.11	--Menthol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2906.12	--Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	RVC 40 or CTH
		2906.13	--Sterols and inositols	RVC 40 or CTH
		2906.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2906.2	-Aromatic :	
		2906.21	--Benzyl alcohol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2906.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.	
		2907.1	-Monophenols :	
		2907.11	--Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.12	--Cresols and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.13	--Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.15	--Naphthols and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.2	-Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols :	
		2907.21	--Resorcinol and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.22	--Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.23	--4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2908.1	-Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts :	
		2908.11	--Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2908.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2908.9	-Other :	
		2908.91	--Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2908.92	--4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2908.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2909.1	-Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2909.11	--Diethyl ether	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.30	-Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.4	-Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2909.41	--2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.43	--Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.44	--Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.50	-Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.60	-Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2910.10	-Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2910.20	-Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2910.30	-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2910.40	-Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2910.50	-Endrin (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2910.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.11		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2911.00	-Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.	
		2912.1	-Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :	
		2912.11	--Methanal (formaldehyde)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.12	--Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.2	-Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :	
		2912.21	--Benzaldehyde	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.4	-Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :	
		2912.41	--Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.42	--Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.50	-Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.60	-Paraformaldehyde	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.13		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	
		2913.00	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2914.1	-Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :	
		2914.11	--Acetone	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.12	--Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.13	--4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.2	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :	
		2914.22	--Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.23	--Ionones and methylionones	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.3	-Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function :	
		2914.31	--Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.40	-Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.50	-Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.6	-Quinones :	
		2914.61	--Anthraquinone	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.62	--Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.7	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2914.71	--Chlordecone (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2915.1	-Formic acid, its salts and esters :	
		2915.11	--Formic acid	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2915.12	--Salts of formic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.13	--Esters of formic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.2	-Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :	
		2915.21	--Acetic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.24	--Acetic anhydride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.3	-Esters of acetic acid :	
		2915.31	--Ethyl acetate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.32	--Vinyl acetate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.33	--n-Butyl acetate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.36	--Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.40	-Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.50	-Propionic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.60	-Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.70	-Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2916.1	-Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2916.11	--Acrylic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.12	--Esters of acrylic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.13	--Methacrylic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.14	--Esters of methacrylic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.15	--Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.16	--Binapacryl (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2916.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.3	-Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2916.31	--Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.32	--Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.34	--Phenylacetic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2917.1	-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2917.11	--Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.12	--Adipic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.13	--Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.14	--Maleic anhydride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.3	-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2917.32	--Diethyl orthophthalates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.33	--Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.34	--Other esters of orthophthalic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.35	--Phthalic anhydride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.36	--Terephthalic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.37	--Dimethyl terephthalate	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2917.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2918.1	-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2918.11	--Lactic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.12	--Tartaric acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.13	--Salts and esters of tartaric acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.14	--Citric acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.15	--Salts and esters of citric acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.16	--Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.17	--2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.18	--Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.2	-Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2918.21	--Salicylic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.22	--O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.23	--Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.30	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.9	-Other :	
		2918.91	--2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.19		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2919.10	-Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2919.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2920.1	-Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2920.11	--Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.2	-Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2920.21	--Dimethyl phosphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.22	--Diethyl phosphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.23	--Trimethyl phosphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.24	--Triethyl phosphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.30	-Endosulfan (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.21		Amine-function compounds.	
		2921.1	-Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2921.11	--Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.12	--2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.13	--2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.14	--2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.2	-Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2921.21	--Ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.22	--Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2921.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		2921.30	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.4	-Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2921.41	--Aniline and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.42	--Aniline derivatives and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.43	--Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.44	--Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.45	--1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.46	--Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.5	-Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2921.51	--o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.	
		2922.1	-Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof :	
		2922.11	--Monoethanolamine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.12	--Diethanolamine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTSH
		2922.14	--Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.15	--Triethanolamine	RVC 40; or CTSH, except from triethanolamine's salt of subheading 2922.19;
		2922.16	--Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.17	--Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2922.18	--2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.2	-Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof :	
		2922.21	--Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.3	-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :	
		2922.31	--Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.4	-Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof :	
		2922.41	--Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTSH
		2922.42	--Glutamic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.43	--Anthranilic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.44	--Tilidine (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.50	-Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2923.10	-Choline and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2923.20	-Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	RVC 40 or CTH
		2923.30	-Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40; or CTSH, except from subheadings 2923.40 and 2923.90
		2923.40	-Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40; or CTSH, except from subheadings

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				2923.30 and 2923.90
		2923.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTSH, except from subheadings 2923.30 and 2923.40
	29.24		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	
		2924.1	-Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2924.11	--Meprobamate (INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.12	--Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.2	-Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2924.21	--Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.23	--2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.24	--Ethinamate (INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.25	--Alachlor (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.	
		2925.1	-Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2925.11	--Saccharin and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2925.12	--Glutethimide (INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2925.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2925.2	-Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2925.21	--Chlordimeform (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2925.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.26		Nitrile-function compounds.	
		2926.10	-Acrylonitrile	RVC 40 or CTH
		2926.20	-1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2926.30	-Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2926.40	-alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	RVC 40 or CTH
		2926.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.27		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	
		2927.00	-Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.28		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	
		2928.00	-Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.	
		2929.10	-Isocyanates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2929.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.30		Organo-sulphur compounds.	
		2930.20	-Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.30	-Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.40	-Methionine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.60	-2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.70	-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.80	-Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.31		Other organo-inorganic compounds.	
		2931.10	-Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.20	-Tributyltin compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.3	-Other organo-phosphorous derivatives :	
		2931.31	--Dimethyl methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.32	--Dimethyl propylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.33	--Diethyl ethylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.34	--Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.35	--2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.36	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2931.37	--Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.38	--Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.	
		2932.1	-Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2932.11	--Tetrahydrofuran	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.12	--2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.13	--Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.14	--Sucralose	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.20	-Lactones	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.9	-Other :	
		2932.91	--Isosafrole	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.92	--1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.93	--Piperonal	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.94	--Safrole	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.95	--Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.	
		2933.1	-Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.11	--Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.2	-Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.21	--Hydantoin and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2933.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.3	-Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.31	--Pyridine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.32	--Piperidine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.33	--Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.4	-Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused :	
		2933.41	--Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.5	-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :	
		2933.52	--Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.53	--Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.54	--Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.55	--Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.6	-Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.61	--Melamine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2933.7	-Lactams :	
		2933.71	--6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.72	--Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.79	--Other lactams	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.9	-Other :	
		2933.91	--Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.92	--Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.34		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.	
		2934.10	-Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	RVC 40 or CTH
		2934.20	-Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC 40 or CTH
		2934.30	-Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC 40 or CTH
		2934.9	-Other :	
		2934.91	--Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2934.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.35		Sulphonamides.	
		2935.10	-N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2935.20	-N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2935.30	-N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2935.40	-N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2935.50	-Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2935.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	
		2936.2	-Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :	
		2936.21	--Vitamins A and their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.22	--Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.23	--Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.24	--D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.25	--Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.26	--Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.27	--Vitamin C and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.28	--Vitamin E and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.29	--Other vitamins and their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.90	-Other, including natural concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.	
		2937.1	-Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :	
		2937.11	--Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.12	--Insulin and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.2	-Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :	
		2937.21	--Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2937.22	--Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.23	--Oestrogens and progestogens	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.50	-Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
		2938.10	-Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2938.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.39		Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
		2939.1	-Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2939.11	--Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.20	-Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.30	-Caffeine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.4	-Ephedrines and their salts :	
		2939.41	--Ephedrine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.42	--Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.43	--Cathine (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.44	--Norephedrine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.5	-Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2939.51	--Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		2939.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.6	-Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2939.61	--Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.62	--Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.63	--Lysergic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.7	-Other, of vegetal origin :	
		2939.71	--Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.40		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	
		2940.00	-Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.41		Antibiotics.	
		2941.10	-Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2941.20	-Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2941.30	-Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2941.40	-Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2941.50	-Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2941.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.42		Other organic compounds.	
		2942.00	-Other organic compounds.	RVC 40 or CTH
30			Pharmaceutical products	
	30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3001.20	-Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	RVC 40 or CTH
		3001.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.	
		3002.1	-Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes :	
		3002.11	--Malaria diagnostic test kits	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.12	--Antisera and other blood fractions	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.13	--Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.14	--Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.15	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.20	-Vaccines for human medicine	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.30	-Vaccines for veterinary medicine	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
		3003.10	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.20	-Other, containing antibiotics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.3	-Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :	
		3003.31	--Containing insulin	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3003.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.4	-Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof :	
		3003.41	--Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.42	--Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.43	--Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.60	-Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
		3004.10	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.20	-Other, containing antibiotics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.3	-Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :	
		3004.31	--Containing insulin	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.32	--Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.4	-Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof :	
		3004.41	--Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.42	--Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.43	--Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.50	-Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.60	-Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	
		3005.10	-Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	RVC 40 or CTH
		3005.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
		3006.10	-Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.20	-Blood-grouping reagents	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.30	-Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.40	-Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.50	-First-aid boxes and kits	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.60	-Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.70	-Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.9	-Other :	
		3006.91	--Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.92	--Waste pharmaceuticals	RVC 40 or CTH
31			Fertilisers	
	31.01		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	
		3101.00	-Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	
		3102.10	-Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.2	-Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :	
		3102.21	--Ammonium sulphate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.30	-Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.40	-Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.50	-Sodium nitrate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.60	-Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.80	-Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.90	-Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	RVC 40 or CTH
	31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.	
		3103.1	-Superphosphates :	
		3103.11	--Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P ₂ O ₅)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3103.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3103.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	
		3104.20	-Potassium chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3104.30	-Potassium sulphate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3104.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	
		3105.10	-Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.20	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.30	-Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3105.40	-Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.5	-Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :	
		3105.51	--Containing nitrates and phosphates	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.60	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
32			Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	
	32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
		3201.10	-Quebracho extract	RVC 40 or CTH
		3201.20	-Wattle extract	RVC 40 or CTH
		3201.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.02		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	
		3202.10	-Synthetic organic tanning substances	RVC 40 or CTH
		3202.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.03		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	
		3203.00	-Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.04		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined;	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
		3204.1	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :	
		3204.11	--Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.12	--Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.13	--Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.14	--Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.15	--Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.16	--Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.17	--Pigments and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.19	--Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.20	-Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.05		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	
		3205.00	-Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
		3206.1	-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :	
		3206.11	--Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	RVC 40 or CTH
		3206.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3206.20	-Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		3206.4	-Other colouring matter and other preparations :	
		3206.41	--Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3206.42	--Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	RVC 40 or CTH
		3206.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3206.50	-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	
		3207.10	-Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3207.20	-Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3207.30	-Liquid lustres and similar preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3207.40	-Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
		3208.10	-Based on polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
		3208.20	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	
		3209.10	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3209.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.10		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	
		3210.00	-Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.11		Prepared driers.	
		3211.00	-Prepared driers.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	
		3212.10	-Stamping foils	RVC 40 or CTH
		3212.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	
		3213.10	-Colours in sets	RVC 40 or CTH
		3213.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.14		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	
		3214.10	-Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	RVC 40 or CTH
		3214.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.	
		3215.1	-Printing ink :	
		3215.11	--Black	RVC 40 or CTH
		3215.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3215.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
33			Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	
	33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
		3301.1	-Essential oils of citrus fruit :	
		3301.12	--Of orange	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3301.13	--Of lemon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.2	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :	
		3301.24	--Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.25	--Of other mints	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.30	-Resinoids	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.90	-Other	RVC 40, provided that the materials of subheadings 1211.20, 1302.14 and 1302.19 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials of subheadings 1211.20, 1302.14 and 1302.19 are WO
	33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	
		3302.10	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	RVC 40 or CTH
		3302.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	33.03		Perfumes and toilet waters.	
		3303.00	-Perfumes and toilet waters.	RVC 40 or CTH
	33.04		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.	
		3304.10	-Lip make-up preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3304.20	-Eye make-up preparations	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3304.30	-Manicure or pedicure preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3304.9	-Other :	
		3304.91	--Powders, whether or not compressed	RVC 40 or CTH
		3304.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	33.05		Preparations for use on the hair.	
		3305.10	-Shampoos	RVC 40 or CTH
		3305.20	-Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	RVC 40 or CTH
		3305.30	-Hair lacquers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3305.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	
		3306.10	-Dentifrices	RVC 40 or CTH
		3306.20	-Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3306.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	
		3307.10	-Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3307.20	-Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	RVC 40 or CTH
		3307.30	-Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3307.4	-Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites :	
		3307.41	--"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	RVC 40 or CTH
		3307.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3307.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
34			Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	
	34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	
		3401.1	-Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :	
		3401.11	--For toilet use (including medicated products)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3401.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3401.20	-Soap in other forms	RVC 40 or CTH
		3401.30	-Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.02		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.	
		3402.1	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :	
		3402.11	--Anionic	RVC 40 or CTH
		3402.12	--Cationic	RVC 40 or CTH
		3402.13	--Non-ionic	RVC 40 or CTH
		3402.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3402.20	-Preparations put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
		3402.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials,	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		3403.1	-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :	
		3403.11	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		3403.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3403.9	-Other :	
		3403.91	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		3403.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	
		3404.20	-Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3404.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.	
		3405.10	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		3405.20	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	RVC 40 or CTH
		3405.30	-Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3405.40	-Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3405.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.06		Candles, tapers and the like.	
		3406.00	-Candles, tapers and the like.	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.07		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	
		3407.00	-Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression"	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	
35			Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	
	35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	
		3501.10	-Casein	RVC 40 or CTH
		3501.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.	
		3502.1	-Egg albumin :	
		3502.11	--Dried	RVC 40 or CTH
		3502.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3502.20	-Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3502.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.03		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	
		3503.00	-Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.04		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	
		3504.00	-Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.	
		3505.10	-Dextrins and other modified starches	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3505.20	-Glues	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	
		3506.10	-Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		3506.9	-Other :	
		3506.91	--Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	RVC 40 or CTH
		3506.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3507.10	-Rennet and concentrates thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		3507.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
36			Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	
	36.01		Propellant powders.	
		3601.00	-Propellant powders.	RVC 40 or CTH
	36.02		Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	
		3602.00	-Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	RVC 40 or CTH
	36.03		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	
		3603.00	-Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	RVC 40 or CTH
	36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.	
		3604.10	-Fireworks	RVC 40 or CTH
		3604.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	36.05		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	
		3605.00	-Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	RVC 40 or CTH
	36.06		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.	
		3606.10	-Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	
		3606.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
37			Photographic or cinematographic goods	
	37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	
		3701.10	-For X-ray	RVC 40 or CTH
		3701.20	-Instant print film	RVC 40 or CTH
		3701.30	-Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		3701.9	-Other :	
		3701.91	--For colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3701.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	
		3702.10	-For X-ray	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.3	-Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :	
		3702.31	--For colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.32	--Other, with silver halide emulsion	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.4	-Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :	
		3702.41	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.42	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.43	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.44	--Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.5	-Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :	
		3702.52	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3702.53	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.54	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.55	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.56	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.9	-Other :	
		3702.96	--Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.97	--Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.98	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.	
		3703.10	-In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		3703.20	-Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3703.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.04		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	
		3704.00	-Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.05		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	
		3705.00	-Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.	
		3706.10	-Of a width of 35 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		3706.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	
		3707.10	-Sensitising emulsions	RVC 40 or CTH
		3707.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
38			Miscellaneous chemical products	
	38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.	
		3801.10	-Artificial graphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		3801.20	-Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		3801.30	-Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	RVC 40 or CTH
		3801.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.02		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.	
		3802.10	-Activated carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3802.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.03		Tall oil, whether or not refined.	
		3803.00	-Tall oil, whether or not refined.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.04		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	
		3804.00	-Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	
		3805.10	-Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	RVC 40 or CTH
		3805.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.06		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	
		3806.10	-Rosin and resin acids	RVC 40 or CTH
		3806.20	-Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3806.30	-Ester gums	RVC 40 or CTH
		3806.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.07		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	
		3807.00	-Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).	
		3808.5	-Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :	
		3808.52	--DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.6	-Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter :	
		3808.61	--In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.62	--In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.9	-Other :	
		3808.91	--Insecticides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.92	--Fungicides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.93	--Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.94	--Disinfectants	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3809.10	-With a basis of amylaceous substances	RVC 40 or CTH
		3809.9	-Other :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3809.91	--Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	RVC 40 or CTH
		3809.92	--Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	RVC 40 or CTH
		3809.93	--Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	
		3810.10	-Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		3810.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.	
		3811.1	-Anti-knock preparations :	
		3811.11	--Based on lead compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		3811.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3811.2	-Additives for lubricating oils :	
		3811.21	--Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC 40 or CTH
		3811.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3811.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	
		3812.10	-Prepared rubber accelerators	RVC 40 or CTH
		3812.20	-Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3812.3	-Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics :	
		3812.31	--Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3812.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	38.13		Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	
		3813.00	-Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.14		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	
		3814.00	-Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3815.1	-Supported catalysts :	
		3815.11	--With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	RVC 40 or CTH
		3815.12	--With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	RVC 40 or CTH
		3815.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3815.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.16		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	
		3816.00	-Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.17		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	
		3817.00	-Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.18		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	
		3818.00	-Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.19		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		3819.00	-Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	38.20		Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	
		3820.00	-Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.21		Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	
		3821.00	-Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.22		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	
		3822.00	-Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.	
		3823.1	-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining :	
		3823.11	--Stearic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		3823.12	--Oleic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		3823.13	--Tall oil fatty acids	RVC 40 or CTH
		3823.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3823.70	-Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3824.10	-Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.30	-Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.40	-Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.50	-Non-refractory mortars and concretes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.60	-Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.7	-Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3824.71	--Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.72	--Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.73	--Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.74	--Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.75	--Containing carbon tetrachloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.76	--Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.77	--Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.78	--Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.8	-Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter :	
		3824.81	--Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.82	--Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.83	--Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.84	-Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.85	--Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.86	--Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.87	--Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.88	--Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.9	-Other	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3824.91	--Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2- methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.25		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	
		3825.10	-Municipal waste	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.20	-Sewage sludge	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.30	-Clinical waste	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.4	-Waste organic solvents :	
		3825.41	--Halogenated	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.50	-Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.6	-Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :	
		3825.61	--Mainly containing organic constituents	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.26		Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		3826.00	-Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 117 -				
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
39			Plastics and articles thereof	
	39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.	
		3901.10	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC 40 or CTH
		3901.20	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		3901.30	-Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3901.40	-Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3901.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.	
		3902.10	-Polypropylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3902.20	-Polyisobutylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3902.30	-Propylene copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3902.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.	
		3903.1	-Polystyrene :	
		3903.11	--Expansible	RVC 40 or CTH
		3903.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3903.20	-Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3903.30	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3903.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.	
		3904.10	-Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.2	-Other poly (vinyl chloride) :	
		3904.21	--Non-plasticised	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.22	--Plasticised	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.30	-Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.40	-Other vinyl chloride copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.50	-Vinylidene chloride polymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.6	-Fluoro-polymers :	
		3904.61	--Polytetrafluoroethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	
		3905.1	-Poly(vinyl acetate) :	
		3905.12	--In aqueous dispersion	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3905.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3905.2	-Vinyl acetate copolymers :	
		3905.21	--In aqueous dispersion	RVC 40 or CTH
		3905.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3905.30	-Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	RVC 40 or CTH
		3905.9	-Other :	
		3905.91	--Copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3905.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	
		3906.10	-Poly(methyl methacrylate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3906.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.	
		3907.10	-Polyacetals	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.20	-Other polyethers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.30	-Epoxide resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.40	-Polycarbonates	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.50	-Alkyd resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.6	-Poly(ethylene terephthalate) :	
		3907.61	--Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.70	--Poly(lactic acid)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.9	-Other polyesters :	
		3907.91	--Unsaturated	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.08		Polyamides in primary forms.	
		3908.10	-Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	RVC 40 or CTH
		3908.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3909.10	-Urea resins; thiourea resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3909.20	-Melamine resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3909.3	-Other amino-resins :	
		3909.31	--Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3909.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3909.40	-Phenolic resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3909.50	-Polyurethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.10		Silicones in primary forms.	
		3910.00	-Silicones in primary forms.	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
		3911.10	-Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3911.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
		3912.1	-Cellulose acetates :	
		3912.11	--Non-plasticised	RVC 40 or CTH
		3912.12	--Plasticised	RVC 40 or CTH
		3912.20	-Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3912.3	-Cellulose ethers :	
		3912.31	--Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3912.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3912.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
		3913.10	-Alginic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		3913.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.14		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3914.00	-Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.	
		3915.10	-Of polymers of ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3915.20	-Of polymers of styrene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3915.30	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3915.90	-Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.	
		3916.10	-Of polymers of ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3916.20	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3916.90	-Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.	
		3917.10	-Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.2	-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :	
		3917.21	--Of polymers of ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.22	--Of polymers of propylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.23	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.29	--Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.3	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses :	
		3917.31	--Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.32	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.33	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.40	-Fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.	
		3918.10	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3918.90	-Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	
		3919.10	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		3919.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	
		3920.10	-Of polymers of ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.20	-Of polymers of propylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.30	-Of polymers of styrene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.4	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride :	
		3920.43	--Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.5	-Of acrylic polymers :	
		3920.51	--Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.6	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters :	
		3920.61	--Of polycarbonates	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.62	--Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.63	--Of unsaturated polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.69	--Of other polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.7	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :	
		3920.71	--Of regenerated cellulose	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.73	--Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.79	--Of other cellulose derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.9	-Of other plastics :	
		3920.91	--Of poly(vinyl butyral)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.92	--Of polyamides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.93	--Of amino-resins	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		3920.94	--Of phenolic resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.99	--Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.	
		3921.1	-Cellular :	
		3921.11	--Of polymers of styrene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3921.12	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3921.13	--Of polyurethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3921.14	--Of regenerated cellulose	RVC 40 or CTH
		3921.19	--Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3921.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.22		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	
		3922.10	-Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3922.20	-Lavatory seats and covers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3922.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	
		3923.10	-Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.2	-Sacks and bags (including cones) :	
		3923.21	--Of polymers of ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.29	--Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.30	-Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.40	-Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.50	-Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.	
		3924.10	-Tableware and kitchenware	RVC 40 or CTH
		3924.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3925.10	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	RVC 40 or CTH
		3925.20	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC 40 or CTH
		3925.30	-Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		3925.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.	
		3926.10	-Office or school supplies	RVC 40 or CTH
		3926.20	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3926.30	-Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		3926.40	-Statuettes and other ornamental articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		3926.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
40			Rubber and articles thereof	
	40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		4001.10	-Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	RVC 40 or CTH
		4001.2	-Natural rubber in other forms :	
		4001.21	--Smoked sheets	RVC 40 or CTH
		4001.22	--Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4001.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4001.30	-Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		4002.1	-Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) :	
		4002.11	--Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.20	-Butadiene rubber (BR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.3	-Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4002.31	--Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.4	-Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :	
		4002.41	--Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.5	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :	
		4002.51	--Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.60	-Isoprene rubber (IR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.70	-Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.80	-Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.9	-Other :	
		4002.91	--Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.03		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		4003.00	-Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.04		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	
		4004.00	-Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		4005.10	-Compounded with carbon black or silica	RVC 40 or CTH
		4005.20	-Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	RVC 40 or CTH
		4005.9	-Other :	
		4005.91	--Plates, sheets and strip	RVC 40 or CTH
		4005.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.	
		4006.10	-"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	RVC 40 or CTH
		4006.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	40.07		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	
		4007.00	-Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
		4008.1	-Of cellular rubber :	
		4008.11	--Plates, sheets and strip	RVC 40 or CTH
		4008.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4008.2	-Of non-cellular rubber :	
		4008.21	--Plates, sheets and strip	RVC 40 or CTH
		4008.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).	
		4009.1	-Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :	
		4009.11	--Without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.12	--With fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.2	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal :	
		4009.21	--Without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.22	--With fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.3	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials :	
		4009.31	--Without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.32	--With fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.4	-Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :	
		4009.41	--Without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.42	--With fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.	
		4010.1	-Conveyor belts or belting :	
		4010.11	--Reinforced only with metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.12	--Reinforced only with textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4010.3	-Transmission belts or belting :	
		4010.31	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.32	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.33	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal crosssection (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.34	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal crosssection (V-belts), other than Vribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.35	--Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.36	--Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	
		4011.10	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RVC 55 and CTH
		4011.20	-Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC 55 and CTH
		4011.30	-Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC 40 or CTH
		4011.40	-Of a kind used on motorcycles	RVC 55 and CTH
		4011.50	-Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4011.70	-Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		4011.80	-Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		4011.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	
		4012.1	-Retreaded tyres :	
		4012.11	--Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4012.12	--Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
		4012.13	--Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC 40 or CTH
		4012.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4012.20	-Used pneumatic tyres	RVC 40 or CTH
		4012.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.	
		4013.10	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
		4013.20	-Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4013.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.	
		4014.10	-Sheath contraceptives	RVC 40 or CTH
		4014.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
		4015.1	-Gloves, mittens and mitts :	
		4015.11	--Surgical	RVC 40 or CTH
		4015.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4015.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
		4016.10	-Of cellular rubber	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.9	-Other :	
		4016.91	--Floor coverings and mats	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.92	--Erasers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.93	--Gaskets, washers and other seals	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.94	--Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.95	--Other inflatable articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.17		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	
		4017.00	-Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
SECTION - 129 - RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)				
41			Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	
	41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	
		4101.20	-Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	RVC 40 or CTH
		4101.50	-Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		4101.90	-Other, including butts, bends and bellies	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
		4102.10	-With wool on	RVC 40 or CTH
		4102.2	-Without wool on :	
		4102.21	--Pickled	RVC 40 or CTH
		4102.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
		4103.20	-Of reptiles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4103.30	-Of swine	RVC 40 or CTH
		4103.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
		4104.1	-In the wet state (including wet-blue) :	
		4104.11	--Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4104.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4104.4	-In the dry state (crust) :	
		4104.41	--Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC 40 or CTH
		4104.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.05		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
		4105.10	-In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4105.30	-In the dry state (crust)	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.06		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
		4106.2	-Of goats or kids :	
		4106.21	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.22	--In the dry state (crust)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.3	-Of swine :	
		4106.31	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.32	--In the dry state (crust)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.40	-Of reptiles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.9	-Other :	
		4106.91	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.92	--In the dry state (crust)	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
		4107.1	-Whole hides and skins :	
		4107.11	--Full grains, unsplit	RVC 40 or CTH
		4107.12	--Grain splits	RVC 40 or CTH
		4107.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4107.9	-Other, including sides :	
		4107.91	--Full grains, unsplit	RVC 40 or CTH
		4107.92	--Grain splits	RVC 40 or CTH
		4107.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	41.12		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
		4112.00	-Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.13		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
		4113.10	-Of goats or kids	RVC 40 or CTH
		4113.20	-Of swine	RVC 40 or CTH
		4113.30	-Of reptiles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4113.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	
		4114.10	-Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		4114.20	-Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	
		4115.10	-Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		4115.20	-Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	RVC 40 or CTH
42			Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	
	42.01		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	
		4201.00	-Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.	
		4202.1	-Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :	
		4202.11	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.12	--With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.2	-Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :	
		4202.21	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.22	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.3	-Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :	
		4202.31	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.32	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.9	-Other :	
		4202.91	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.92	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.	
		4203.10	-Articles of apparel	RVC 40 or CTH
		4203.2	-Gloves, mittens and mitts :	
		4203.21	--Specially designed for use in sports	CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4203.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4203.30	-Belts and bandoliers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4203.40	-Other clothing accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	42.05		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	
		4205.00	-Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	RVC 40 or CTH
	42.06		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	
		4206.00	-Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	RVC 40 or CTH
43			Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	
	43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.	
		4301.10	-Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC 40 or CTH
		4301.30	-Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC 40 or CTH
		4301.60	-Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC 40 or CTH
		4301.80	-Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC 40 or CTH
		4301.90	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	RVC 40 or CTH
	43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.	
		4302.1	-Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :	
		4302.11	--Of mink	RVC 40 or CTH
		4302.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4302.20	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	RVC 40 or CTH
		4302.30	-Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	RVC 40 or CTH
	43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.	
		4303.10	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
		4303.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	43.04		Artificial fur and articles thereof.	
		4304.00	-Artificial fur and articles thereof.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 134 - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARD AND WICKER-WORK				
44			Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	
	44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	
		4401.1	-Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms :	
		4401.11	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.12	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.2	-Wood in chips or particles :	
		4401.21	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.22	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.3	-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms :	
		4401.31	--Wood pellets	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.40	-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.02		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	
		4402.10	-Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4402.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	
		4403.1	-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives :	
		4403.11	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.12	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.2	-Other, coniferous :	
		4403.21	--Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.22	--Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4403.23	--Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.24	--Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.25	--Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.26	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.4	-Other, of tropical wood :	
		4403.41	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.9	-Other :	
		4403.91	--Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.93	--Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.94	--Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.95	--Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.96	--Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.97	--Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.98	--Of eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	
		4404.10	-Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4404.20	-Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.05		Wood wool; wood flour.	
		4405.00	-Wood wool; wood flour.	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	
		4406.1	-Not impregnated :	
		4406.11	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4406.12	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4406.9	-Other :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4406.91	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4406.92	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	
		4407.1	-Coniferous :	
		4407.11	--Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.12	--Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.2	-Of tropical wood :	
		4407.21	--Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.22	--Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.25	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.26	--White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.27	--Sapelli	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.28	--Iroko	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.9	-Other :	
		4407.91	--Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.92	--Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.93	--Of maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.94	--Of cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.95	--Of ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.96	--Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.97	--Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.08		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4408.10	-Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4408.3	-Of tropical wood :	
		4408.31	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC 40 or CTH
		4408.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4408.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	
		4409.10	-Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4409.2	-Non-coniferous :	
		4409.21	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4409.22	--Of tropical wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		4409.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.10		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.	
		4410.1	-Of wood :	
		4410.11	--Particle board	RVC 40 or CTH
		4410.12	--Oriented strand board (OSB)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4410.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4410.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.	
		4411.1	-Medium density fibreboard (MDF) :	
		4411.12	--Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4411.13	--Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4411.14	--Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4411.9	-Other :	
		4411.92	--Of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4411.93	--Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	RVC 40 or CTH
		4411.94	--Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	
		4412.10	-Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.3	-Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :	
		4412.31	--With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.33	--Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus spp.</i>), ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>), beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>), chestnut (<i>Castanea spp.</i>), elm (<i>Ulmus spp.</i>), eucalyptus (<i>eucalyptus spp.</i>), hickory (<i>Carya spp.</i>), horse chestnut (<i>Aesculus spp.</i>), lime (<i>Tilia spp.</i>), maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>), oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>), plane tree (<i>Platanus spp.</i>), poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>), robinia (<i>robinia spp.</i>), tulipwood (<i>Liriodendron spp.</i>) or walnut (<i>Juglans spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.34	--Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.39	--Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.9	-Other :	
		4412.94	--Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.13		Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	
		4413.00	-Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.14		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	
		4414.00	-Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.	
		4415.10	-Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	RVC 40 or CTH
		4415.20	-Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	44.16		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	
		4416.00	-Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.17		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	
		4417.00	-Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.	
		4418.10	-Windows, French-windows and their frames	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.20	-Doors and their frames and thresholds	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.40	-Shuttering for concrete constructional work	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.50	-Shingles and shakes	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.60	-Posts and beams	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.7	--Assembled flooring panels :	
		4418.73	--Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.74	--Other, for mosaic floors	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.75	--Other, multilayer	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.9	--Other :	
		4418.91	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.19		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	
		4419.1	--Of bamboo :	
		4419.11	--Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	RVC 40 or CTH
		4419.12	--Chopsticks	RVC 40 or CTH
		4419.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4419.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4420.10	-Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		4420.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.21		Other articles of wood.	
		4421.10	-Clothes hangers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4421.9	-Other :	
		4421.91	--Of bamboo :	RVC 40 or CTH
		4421.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
45			Cork and articles of cork	
	45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	
		4501.10	-Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	RVC 40 or CTH
		4501.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	45.02		Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	
		4502.00	-Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	RVC 40 or CTH
	45.03		Articles of natural cork.	
		4503.10	-Corks and stoppers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4503.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	
		4504.10	-Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	RVC 40 or CTH
		4504.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
46			Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	
	46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).	
		4601.2	-Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4601.21	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.22	--Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.9	-Other :	
		4601.92	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.93	--Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.94	--Of other vegetable materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.	
		4602.1	-Of vegetable materials :	
		4602.11	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4602.12	--Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTH
		4602.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4602.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 141 - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
47			Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	
	47.01		Mechanical wood pulp.	
		4701.00	-Mechanical wood pulp.	RVC 40 or CTH
	47.02		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	
		4702.00	-Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	RVC 40 or CTH
	47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.	
		4703.1	-Unbleached :	
		4703.11	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4703.19	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4703.2	-Semi-bleached or bleached :	
		4703.21	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4703.29	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.	
		4704.1	-Unbleached :	
		4704.11	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4704.19	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4704.2	-Semi-bleached or bleached :	
		4704.21	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4704.29	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
	47.05		Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	
		4705.00	-Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	RVC 40 or CTH
	47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.	
		4706.10	-Cotton linters pulp	RVC 40 or CTH
		4706.20	-Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4706.30	-Other, of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4706.9	-Other :	
		4706.91	--Mechanical	RVC 40 or CTH
		4706.92	--Chemical	RVC 40 or CTH
		4706.93	--Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	RVC 40 or CTH
	47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	
		4707.10	-Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4707.20	-Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	RVC 40 or CTH
		4707.30	-Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4707.90	-Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
48			Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	
	48.01		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	
		4801.00	-Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.	
		4802.10	-Hand-made paper and paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.20	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.40	-Wallpaper base	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.5	-Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :	
		4802.54	--Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.55	--Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.56	--Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.57	--Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.58	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.6	-Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :	
		4802.61	--In rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.62	--In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.03		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	
		4803.00	-Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.	
		4804.1	-Kraftliner :	
		4804.11	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.2	-Sack kraft paper :	
		4804.21	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.3	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less :	
		4804.31	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.4	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m² :	
		4804.41	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.42	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.5	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more :	
		4804.51	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.52	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.	
		4805.1	-Fluting paper :	
		4805.11	--Semi-chemical fluting paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.12	--Straw fluting paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.2	-Testliner (recycled liner board) :	
		4805.24	--Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4805.25	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.30	-Sulphite wrapping paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.40	-Filter paper and paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.50	-Felt paper and paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.9	-Other :	
		4805.91	--Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.92	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.93	--Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	
		4806.10	-Vegetable parchment	RVC 40 or CTH
		4806.20	-Greaseproof papers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4806.30	-Tracing papers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4806.40	-Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.07		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	
		4807.00	-Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.	
		4808.10	-Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	RVC 40 or CTH
		4808.40	-Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	RVC 40 or CTH
		4808.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4809.20	-Self-copy paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4809.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	
		4810.1	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :	
		4810.13	--In rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.14	--In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.2	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :	
		4810.22	--Light-weight coated paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.3	-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :	
		4810.31	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.32	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.9	-Other paper and paperboard :	
		4810.92	--Multi-ply	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4810.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	
		4811.10	-Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.4	-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :	
		4811.41	--Self-adhesive	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.5	-Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :	
		4811.51	--Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.60	-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.90	-Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.12		Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	
		4812.00	-Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.	
		4813.10	-In the form of booklets or tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		4813.20	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4813.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.	
		4814.20	-Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		4814.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	
		4816.20	-Self-copy paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4816.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	
		4817.10	-Envelopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		4817.20	-Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	RVC 40 or CTH
		4817.30	-Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
		4818.10	-Toilet paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4818.20	-Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	RVC 40 or CTH
		4818.30	-Tablecloths and serviettes	RVC 40 or CTH
		4818.50	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
		4818.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	
		4819.10	-Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4819.20	-Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4819.30	-Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4819.40	-Other sacks and bags, including cones	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4819.50	-Other packing containers, including record sleeves	RVC 40 or CTH
		4819.60	-Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.	
		4820.10	-Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4820.20	-Exercise books	RVC 40 or CTH
		4820.30	-Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4820.40	-Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	RVC 40 or CTH
		4820.50	-Albums for samples or for collections	RVC 40 or CTH
		4820.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.	
		4821.10	-Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		4821.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	
		4822.10	-Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		4822.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
		4823.20	-Filter paper and paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4823.40	-Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		4823.6	-Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard :	
		4823.61	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		4823.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4823.70	-Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	RVC 40 or CTH
		4823.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
49			Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	
	49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.	
		4901.10	-In single sheets, whether or not folded	RVC 40 or CTH
		4901.9	-Other :	
		4901.91	--Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		4901.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.	
		4902.10	-Appearing at least four times a week	RVC 40 or CTH
		4902.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.03		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	
		4903.00	-Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.04		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	
		4904.00	-Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.	
		4905.10	-Globes	RVC 40 or CTH
		4905.9	-Other :	
		4905.91	--In book form	RVC 40 or CTH
		4905.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.06		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	
		4906.00	-Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	
	49.07		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	
		4907.00	-Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias).	
		4908.10	-Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	RVC 40 or CTH
		4908.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.09		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	
		4909.00	-Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.10		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	
		4910.00	-Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	
		4911.10	-Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		4911.9	-Other :	
		4911.91	--Pictures, designs and photographs	RVC 40 or CTH
		4911.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 151 - TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES				
50			Silk	
	50.01		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	
		5001.00	-Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	RVC 40 or CC
	50.02		Raw silk (not thrown).	
		5002.00	-Raw silk (not thrown).	RVC 40 or CC
	50.03		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5003.00	-Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC 40 or CC
	50.04		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	
		5004.00	-Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CTH
	50.05		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	
		5005.00	-Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CTH
	50.06		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	
		5006.00	-Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 50.04 through 50.05
	50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	
		5007.10	-Fabrics of noil silk	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5007.20	-Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5007.90	-Other fabrics	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
51			Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	
	51.01		Wool, not carded or combed.	
		5101.1	-Greasy, including fleece-washed wool :	
		5101.11	--Shorn wool	RVC 40 or CC
		5101.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5101.2	-Degreased, not carbonised :	
		5101.21	--Shorn wool	RVC 40 or CC
		5101.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5101.30	-Carbonised	RVC 40 or CC
	51.02		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	
		5102.1	-Fine animal hair :	
		5102.11	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC 40 or CC
		5102.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5102.20	-Coarse animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
	51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.	
		5103.10	-Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5103.20	-Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5103.30	-Waste of coarse animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
	51.04		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	
		5104.00	-Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	RVC 40 or CC
	51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).	
		5105.10	-Carded wool	RVC 40 or CC
		5105.2	-Wool tops and other combed wool :	
		5105.21	--Combed wool in fragments	RVC 40 or CC
		5105.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5105.3	-Fine animal hair, carded or combed :	
		5105.31	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC 40 or CC
		5105.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5105.40	-Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC 40 or CC
	51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.	
		5106.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
		5106.20	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
	51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.	
		5107.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
		5107.20	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
	51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.	
		5108.10	-Carded	RVC 40 or CTH
		5108.20	-Combed	RVC 40 or CTH
	51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	
		5109.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 51.06 through 51.08

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5109.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 51.06 through 51.08
	51.10		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		5110.00	-Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CTH
	51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.	
		5111.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :	
		5111.11	--Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5111.19	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5111.20	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5111.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5111.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
	51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.	
		5112.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :	
		5112.11	--Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5112.19	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5112.20	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5112.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5112.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				finishing operations
	51.13		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	
		5113.00	-Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
52			Cotton	
	52.01		Cotton, not carded or combed.	
		5201.00	-Cotton, not carded or combed.	RVC 40 or CC
	52.02		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5202.10	-Yarn waste (including thread waste)	RVC 40 or CC
		5202.9	-Other :	
		5202.91	--Garnetted stock	RVC 40 or CC
		5202.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	52.03		Cotton, carded or combed.	
		5203.00	-Cotton, carded or combed.	RVC 40 or CC
	52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		5204.1	-Not put up for retail sale :	
		5204.11	--Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5204.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5204.20	-Put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	
		5205.1	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5205.11	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.12	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.13	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.14	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.15	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.2	-Single yarn, of combed fibres :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5205.21	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.22	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.23	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.24	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.26	--Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.27	--Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.28	--Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.3	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5205.31	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.32	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.33	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.34	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.35	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.4	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :	
		5205.41	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.42	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5205.43	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.44	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.46	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.47	--Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.48	--Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	
		5206.1	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5206.11	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.12	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.13	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.14	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.15	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.2	-Single yarn, of combed fibres :	
		5206.21	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.22	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.23	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.24	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	
		5206.25	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.3	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5206.31	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.32	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.33	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.34	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.35	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.4	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :	
		5206.41	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.42	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.43	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.44	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.45	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	
		5207.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 52.04 through 52.06
		5207.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				52.04 through 52.06
	52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m².	
		5208.1	-Unbleached :	
		5208.11	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.12	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.13	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.19	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.2	-Bleached :	
		5208.21	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.22	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.23	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.29	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.3	-Dyed :	
		5208.31	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.32	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.33	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.39	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.4	-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5208.41	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.42	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.43	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.49	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.5	-Printed :	
		5208.51	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.52	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.59	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m².	
		5209.1	-Unbleached :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5209.11	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.12	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.19	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.2	-Bleached :	
		5209.21	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.22	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.29	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.3	-Dyed :	
		5209.31	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.32	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.39	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.4	-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5209.41	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.42	--Denim	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.43	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.49	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.5	-Printed :	
		5209.51	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.52	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.59	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/m².	
		5210.1	-Unbleached :	
		5210.11	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.19	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.2	-Bleached :	
		5210.21	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.29	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.3	-Dyed :	
		5210.31	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5210.32	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.39	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.4	-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5210.41	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.49	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.5	-Printed :	
		5210.51	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.59	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m².	
		5211.1	-Unbleached :	
		5211.11	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.12	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.19	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.20	-Bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.3	-Dyed :	
		5211.31	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.32	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.39	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.4	-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5211.41	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.42	--Denim	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.43	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.49	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.5	-Printed :	
		5211.51	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.52	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.59	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.	
		5212.1	-Weighing not more than 200 g/m² :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5212.11	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.12	--Bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.13	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.14	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.15	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.2	--Weighing more than 200 g/m² :	
		5212.21	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.22	--Bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.23	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.24	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.25	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
53			Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	
	53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5301.10	-Flax, raw or retted	RVC 40 or CC
		5301.2	-Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :	
		5301.21	--Broken or scutched	RVC 40 or CC
		5301.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5301.30	-Flax tow and waste	RVC 40 or CC
	53.02		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5302.10	-True hemp, raw or retted	RVC 40 or CC
		5302.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5303.10	-Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC 40 or CC
		5303.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	53.05		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5305.00	-Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC 40 or CC
	53.06		Flax yarn.	
		5306.10	-Single	RVC 40 or CTH
		5306.20	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC 40 or CTH
	53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.	
		5307.10	-Single	RVC 40 or CTH
		5307.20	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC 40 or CTH
	53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.	
		5308.10	-Coir yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5308.20	-True hemp yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5308.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.	
		5309.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :	
		5309.11	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5309.19	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5309.2	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :	
		5309.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				preparatory or finishing operations
		5309.29	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
	53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.	
		5310.10	-Unbleached	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5310.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
	53.11		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	
		5311.00	-Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
54			Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials	
	54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		5401.10	-Of synthetic filaments	RVC 40 or CC
		5401.20	-Of artificial filaments	RVC 40 or CC
	54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5402.1	-High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured :	
		5402.11	--Of aramids	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.20	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.3	-Textured yarn :	
		5402.31	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.32	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.33	--Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.34	--Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.4	-Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :	
		5402.44	--Elastomeric	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.45	--Other, Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.46	--Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.47	--Other, Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.48	--Other, of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.5	-Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :	
		5402.51	--Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.52	--Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.53	--Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.6	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :	
		5402.61	--Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.62	--Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.63	--Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	
		5403.10	-High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.3	-Other yarn, single :	
		5403.31	--Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.32	--Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.33	--Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.4	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :	
		5403.41	--Of viscose rayon	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.42	--Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	
		5404.1	-Monofilament :	
		5404.11	--Elastomeric	RVC 40 or CC
		5404.12	--Other, of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5404.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5404.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	54.05		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	
		5405.00	-Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	RVC 40 or CC
	54.06		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	
		5406.00	-Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CC
	54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.	
		5407.10	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.20	-Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.30	-Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.4	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :	
		5407.41	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.42	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.43	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.44	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.5	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :	
		5407.51	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.52	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.53	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5407.54	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.6	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :	
		5407.61	--Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.7	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :	
		5407.71	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.72	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.73	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.74	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.8	-Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :	
		5407.81	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.82	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.83	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.84	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.9	-Other woven fabrics :	
		5407.91	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.92	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.93	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.94	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
	54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.	
		5408.10	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.2	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :	
		5408.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.22	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.23	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.24	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5408.3	-Other woven fabrics :	
		5408.31	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.32	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.33	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.34	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
55			Man-made staple fibres	
	55.01		Synthetic filament tow.	
		5501.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5501.20	-Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5501.30	-Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC 40 or CC
		5501.40	-Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5501.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	55.02		Artificial filament tow.	
		5502.10	-Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
		5502.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5503.1	-Of nylon or other polyamides :	
		5503.11	--Of aramids	RVC 40 or CC
		5503.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5503.20	-Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5503.30	-Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC 40 or CC
		5503.40	-Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5503.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5504.10	-Of viscose rayon	RVC 40 or CC
		5504.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.	
		5505.10	-Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		5505.20	-Of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or CC
	55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5506.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5506.20	-Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5506.30	-Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC 40 or CC
		5506.40	-Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5506.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	55.07		Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5507.00	-Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	RVC 40 or CC
	55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		5508.10	-Of synthetic staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5508.20	-Of artificial staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
		5509.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :	
		5509.11	--Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.12	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.2	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :	
		5509.21	--Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.22	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.3	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5509.31	--Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.32	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.4	-Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :	
		5509.41	--Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.42	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.5	-Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :	
		5509.51	--Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.52	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.53	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.6	-Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5509.61	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.62	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.9	-Other yarn :	
		5509.91	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.92	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
		5510.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :	
		5510.11	--Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5510.12	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5510.20	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5510.30	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5510.90	-Other yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	
		5511.10	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 55.08 through 55.10
		5511.20	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 55.08 through 55.10
		5511.30	-Of artificial staple fibres	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 55.08 through 55.10
	55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	
		5512.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :	
		5512.11	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5512.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5512.2	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5512.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5512.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5512.9	-Other :	
		5512.91	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5512.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m².	
		5513.1	-Unbleached or bleached :	
		5513.11	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.12	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.13	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.19	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.2	-Dyed :	
		5513.21	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.23	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.29	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.3	-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5513.31	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.39	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.4	-Printed :	
		5513.41	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.49	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m².	
		5514.1	-Unbleached or bleached :	
		5514.11	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.12	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.19	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.2	-Dyed :	
		5514.21	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.22	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.23	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.29	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.30	-Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.4	-Printed :	
		5514.41	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5514.42	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.43	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.49	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.	
		5515.1	-Of polyester staple fibres :	
		5515.11	--Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.12	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.13	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.2	-Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5515.21	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.22	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.9	-Other woven fabrics :	
		5515.91	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.	
		5516.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :	
		5516.11	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.12	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.13	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.14	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.2	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :	
		5516.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.22	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.23	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.24	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5516.3	--Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :	
		5516.31	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.32	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.33	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.34	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.4	--Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :	
		5516.41	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.42	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.43	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.44	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.9	-Other :	
		5516.91	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.92	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.93	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.94	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
56			Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	
	56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.	
		5601.2	-Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof :	
		5601.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		5601.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		5601.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5601.30	-Textile flock and dust and mill neps	RVC 40 or CC
	56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
		5602.10	-Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5602.2	-Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :	
		5602.21	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5602.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5602.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
		5603.1	-Of man-made filaments :	
		5603.11	--Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.12	--Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.13	--Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.14	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.9	-Other :	
		5603.91	--Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.92	--Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.93	--Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.94	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
	56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
		5604.10	-Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC 40 or CC
		5604.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	56.05		Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	
		5605.00	-Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	RVC 40 or CC
	56.06		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	
		5606.00	-Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	RVC 40 or CC
	56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
		5607.2	-Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave :	
		5607.21	--Binder or baler twine	RVC 40 or CC
		5607.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5607.4	-Of polyethylene or polypropylene :	
		5607.41	--Binder or baler twine	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5607.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5607.50	-Of other synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		5607.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.	
		5608.1	-Of man-made textile materials :	
		5608.11	--Made up fishing nets	RVC 40 or CC
		5608.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5608.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	56.09		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		5609.00	-Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40 or CC
57			Carpets and other textile floor coverings	
	57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	
		5701.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5701.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.	
		5702.10	-"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.20	-Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.3	-Other, of pile construction, not made up :	
		5702.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.32	--Of man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.4	-Other, of pile construction, made up :	
		5702.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.42	--Of man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.50	-Other, not of pile construction, not made up	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.9	-Other, not of pile construction, made up :	
		5702.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.92	--Of man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	
		5703.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5703.20	-Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5703.30	-Of other man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5703.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5704.10	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5704.20	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5704.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	57.05		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	
		5705.00	-Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	RVC 40 or CC
58			Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	
	58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	
		5801.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.2	-Of cotton :	
		5801.21	--Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.22	--Cut corduroy	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.23	--Other weft pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.26	--Chenille fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.27	--Warp pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.3	-Of man-made fibres :	
		5801.31	--Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.32	--Cut corduroy	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.33	--Other weft pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.36	--Chenille fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.37	--Warp pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.	
		5802.1	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton :	
		5802.11	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CC
		5802.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5802.20	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5802.30	-Tufted textile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
	58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	
		5803.00	-Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	RVC 40 or CC
	58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	
		5804.10	-Tulles and other net fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5804.2	-Mechanically made lace :	
		5804.21	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		5804.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5804.30	-Hand-made lace	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	58.05		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	
		5805.00	-Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	RVC 40 or CC
	58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	
		5806.10	-Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5806.20	-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	RVC 40 or CC
		5806.3	-Other woven fabrics :	
		5806.31	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		5806.32	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		5806.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5806.40	-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	RVC 40 or CC
	58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	
		5807.10	-Woven	RVC 40 or CC
		5807.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	
		5808.10	-Braids in the piece	RVC 40 or CC
		5808.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	58.09		Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		5809.00	-Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40 or CC
	58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	
		5810.10	-Embroidery without visible ground	RVC 40 or CTH
		5810.9	-Other embroidery :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5810.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5810.92	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5810.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	58.11		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	
		5811.00	-Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	RVC 40 or CTH
59			Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	
	59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	
		5901.10	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	RVC 40 or CC
		5901.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.	
		5902.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5902.20	-Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5902.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.	
		5903.10	-With poly (vinyl chloride)	RVC 40 or CC
		5903.20	-With polyurethane	RVC 40 or CC
		5903.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	
		5904.10	-Linoleum	RVC 40 or CC
		5904.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	59.05		Textile wall coverings.	
		5905.00	-Textile wall coverings.	RVC 40 or CC
	59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.	
		5906.10	-Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC 40 or CC
		5906.9	-Other :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5906.91	--Knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CC
		5906.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	59.07		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	
		5907.00	-Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	RVC 40 or CC
	59.08		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	
		5908.00	-Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	RVC 40 or CC
	59.09		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	
		5909.00	-Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	RVC 40 or CC
	59.10		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	
		5910.00	-Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	RVC 40 or CC
	59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	
		5911.10	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	RVC 40 or CC
		5911.20	-Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	RVC 40 or CC
		5911.3	-Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :	
		5911.31	--Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5911.32	--Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		5911.40	-Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5911.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
60			Knitted or crocheted fabrics	
	60.01		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	
		6001.10	-"Long pile" fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.2	-Looped pile fabrics :	
		6001.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.9	-Other :	
		6001.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.92	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	
		6002.40	-Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or CTH
		6002.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.	
		6003.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		6003.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		6003.30	-Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		6003.40	-Of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		6003.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	
		6004.10	-Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6004.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	60.05		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.	
		6005.2	-Of cotton :	
		6005.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.22	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.23	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.24	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.3	-Of synthetic fibres :	
		6005.35	-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.36	--Other, unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.37	--Other, dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.38	--Other, of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.39	--Other, printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.4	-Of artificial fibres :	
		6005.41	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.42	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.43	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.44	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.	
		6006.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.2	-Of cotton :	
		6006.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.22	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.23	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.24	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.3	-Of synthetic fibres :	
		6006.31	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.32	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6006.33	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.34	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.4	-Of artificial fibres :	
		6006.41	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.42	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.43	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.44	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
61			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	
	61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.	
		6101.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6101.30	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6101.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.	
		6102.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6102.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6102.30	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6102.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
		6103.10	-Suits	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.2	-Ensembles :	
		6103.22	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.23	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.3	-Jackets and blazers :	
		6103.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.32	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.33	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.4	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6103.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.42	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.43	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6103.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
		6104.1	-Suits :	
		6104.13	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.2	-Ensembles :	
		6104.22	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.23	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.3	-Jackets and blazers :	
		6104.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.32	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.33	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.4	-Dresses :	
		6104.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.42	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.43	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.44	--Of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.5	-Skirts and divided skirts :	
		6104.51	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.52	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.53	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.59	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.6	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6104.61	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.62	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.63	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.69	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.	
		6105.10	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6105.20	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6105.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.	
		6106.10	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6106.20	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6106.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
		6107.1	-Underpants and briefs :	
		6107.11	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.12	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6107.2	-Nightshirts and pyjamas :	
		6107.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.9	-Other :	
		6107.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
		6108.1	-Slips and petticoats :	
		6108.11	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.2	-Briefs and panties :	
		6108.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.3	-Nightdresses and pyjamas :	
		6108.31	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.32	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.9	-Other :	
		6108.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.92	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.	
		6109.10	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6109.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
		6110.1	-Of wool or fine animal hair :	
		6110.11	--Of wool	RVC 40 or CC
		6110.12	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC 40 or CC
		6110.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		6110.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6110.30	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6110.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	
		6111.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6111.30	-Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6111.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.	
		6112.1	-Track suits :	
		6112.11	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.12	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.20	-Ski suits	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.3	-Men's or boys' swimwear :	
		6112.31	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6112.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.4	-Women's or girls' swimwear :	
		6112.41	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.13		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	
		6113.00	-Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	RVC 40 or CC
	61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.	
		6114.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6114.30	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6114.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.	
		6115.10	-Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.2	-Other panty hose and tights :	
		6115.21	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.22	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.30	-Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.9	-Other :	
		6115.94	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.95	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.96	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.	
		6116.10	-Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	RVC 40 or CC
		6116.9	-Other :	
		6116.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6116.92	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6116.93	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6116.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	
		6117.10	-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	RVC 40 or CC
		6117.80	-Other accessories	RVC 40 or CC
		6117.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
62			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	
	62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.	
		6201.1	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :	
		6201.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.12	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.13	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.9	-Other :	
		6201.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.92	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.93	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.	
		6202.1	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :	
		6202.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.12	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.13	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.9	-Other :	
		6202.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.92	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.93	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	
		6203.1	-Suits :	
		6203.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.12	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.2	-Ensembles :	
		6203.22	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.23	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.3	-Jackets and blazers :	
		6203.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.32	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.33	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.4	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6203.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6203.42	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.43	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	
		6204.1	-Suits :	
		6204.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.12	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.13	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.2	-Ensembles :	
		6204.21	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.22	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.23	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.3	-Jackets and blazers :	
		6204.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.32	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.33	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.4	-Dresses :	
		6204.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.42	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.43	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.44	--Of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.5	-Skirts and divided skirts :	
		6204.51	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.52	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.53	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.59	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.6	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6204.61	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.62	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.63	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.69	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.	
		6205.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6205.30	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6205.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	
		6206.10	-Of silk or silk waste	RVC 40 or CC
		6206.20	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6206.30	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6206.40	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6206.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas,	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	
		6207.1	-Underpants and briefs :	
		6207.11	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.2	-Nightshirts and pyjamas :	
		6207.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.9	-Other :	
		6207.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	
		6208.1	-Slips and petticoats :	
		6208.11	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.2	-Nightdresses and pyjamas :	
		6208.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.9	-Other :	
		6208.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.92	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.	
		6209.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6209.30	-Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6209.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	
		6210.10	-Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	RVC 40 or CC
		6210.20	-Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	RVC 40 or CC
		6210.30	-Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	RVC 40 or CC
		6210.40	-Other men's or boys' garments	RVC 40 or CC
		6210.50	-Other women's or girls' garments	RVC 40 or CC
	62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.	
		6211.1	-Swimwear :	
		6211.11	--Men's or boys'	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.12	--Women's or girls'	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.20	-Ski suits	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.3	-Other garments, men's or boys' :	
		6211.32	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.33	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.4	-Other garments, women's or girls' :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6211.42	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.43	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.12		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	
		6212.10	-Brassieres	RVC 40 or CC
		6212.20	-Girdles and panty-girdles	RVC 40 or CC
		6212.30	-Corselettes	RVC 40 or CC
		6212.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	62.13		Handkerchiefs.	
		6213.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6213.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.	
		6214.10	-Of silk or silk waste	RVC 40 or CC
		6214.20	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6214.30	-Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6214.40	-Of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6214.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.	
		6215.10	-Of silk or silk waste	RVC 40 or CC
		6215.20	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6215.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts.	
		6216.00	-Gloves, mittens and mitts.	RVC 40 or CC
	62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.	
		6217.10	-Accessories	RVC 40 or CC
		6217.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CC
63			Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	
	63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.	
		6301.10	-Electric blankets	RVC 40 or CC
		6301.20	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6301.30	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6301.40	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6301.90	-Other blankets and travelling rugs	RVC 40 or CC
	63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.	
		6302.10	-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.2	-Other bed linen, printed :	
		6302.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.3	-Other bed linen :	
		6302.31	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6302.32	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.40	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.5	-Other table linen :	
		6302.51	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.53	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.59	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.60	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.9	-Other :	
		6302.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.93	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.	
		6303.1	-Knitted or crocheted :	
		6303.12	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6303.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6303.9	-Other :	
		6303.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6303.92	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6303.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.	
		6304.1	-Bedspreads :	
		6304.11	--Knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.20	--Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.9	-Other :	
		6304.91	--Knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.92	--Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.93	--Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.99	--Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	
		6305.10	-Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	RVC 40 or CC
		6305.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6305.3	-Of man-made textile materials :	
		6305.32	--Flexible intermediate bulk containers	RVC 40 or CC
		6305.33	--Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	RVC 40 or CC
		6305.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		6305.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.	
		6306.1	-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :	
		6306.12	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6306.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6306.2	-Tents :	
		6306.22	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6306.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6306.30	-Sails	RVC 40 or CC
		6306.40	-Pneumatic mattresses	RVC 40 or CC
		6306.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	
		6307.10	-Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	RVC 40 or CC
		6307.20	-Life-jackets and life-belts	RVC 40 or CC
		6307.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	63.08		Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	
		6308.00	-Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CC
	63.09		Worn clothing and other worn articles.	
		6309.00	-Worn clothing and other worn articles.	WO
	63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.	
		6310.10	-Sorted	WO
		6310.90	-Other	WO
SECTION - 192 - FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN-UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR				
64			Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	
	64.01		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	
		6401.10	-Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	RVC 40 or CTH
		6401.9	-Other footwear :	
		6401.92	--Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	RVC 40 or CTH
		6401.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	
		6402.1	-Sports footwear :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6402.12	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	RVC 40 or CTH
		6402.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6402.20	-Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	RVC 40 or CTH
		6402.9	-Other footwear :	
		6402.91	--Covering the ankle	RVC 40 or CTH
		6402.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	64.03		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	
		6403.1	-Sports footwear :	
		6403.12	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.20	-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.40	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.5	-Other footwear with outer soles of leather :	
		6403.51	--Covering the ankle	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.9	-Other footwear :	
		6403.91	--Covering the ankle	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	
		6404.1	-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :	
		6404.11	--Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		6404.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6404.20	-Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
	64.05		Other footwear.	
		6405.10	-With uppers of leather or composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		6405.20	-With uppers of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		6405.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.	
		6406.10	-Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	RVC 40 or CTH
		6406.20	-Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		6406.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
65			Headgear and parts thereof	
	65.01		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	
		6501.00	-Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	RVC 40 or CTH
	65.02		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	
		6502.00	-Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	65.04		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
		6504.00	-Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	65.05		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
		6505.00	-Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
		6506.10	-Safety headgear	RVC 40 or CTH
		6506.9	-Other :	
		6506.91	--Of rubber or of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6506.99	--Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	65.07		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	
		6507.00	-Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	RVC 40 or CTH
66			Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	
	66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).	
		6601.10	-Garden or similar umbrellas	RVC 40 or CTH
		6601.9	-Other :	
		6601.91	--Having a telescopic shaft	RVC 40 or CTH
		6601.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	66.02		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	
		6602.00	-Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	RVC 40 or CTH
	66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.	
		6603.20	-Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	RVC 40 or CTH
		6603.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
67			Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	
	67.01		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	
		6701.00	-Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	RVC 40 or CTH
	67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	
		6702.10	-Of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		6702.90	-Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	67.03		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials,	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	
		6703.00	-Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	RVC 40 or CTH
	67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	
		6704.1	-Of synthetic textile materials :	
		6704.11	--Complete wigs	RVC 40 or CTH
		6704.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6704.20	-Of human hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		6704.90	-Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 196 - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE				
68			Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	
	68.01		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	
		6801.00	-Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).	
		6802.10	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.2	-Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :	
		6802.21	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.23	--Granite	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.29	--Other stone	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.9	-Other :	
		6802.91	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	RVC 40 or CC

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6802.92	--Other calcareous stone	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.93	--Granite	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.99	--Other stone	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.03		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	
		6803.00	-Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	
		6804.10	-Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	RVC 40 or CTH
		6804.2	-Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :	
		6804.21	--Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	RVC 40 or CTH
		6804.22	--Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	RVC 40 or CTH
		6804.23	--Of natural stone	RVC 40 or CTH
		6804.30	-Hand sharpening or polishing stones	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	
		6805.10	-On a base of woven textile fabric only	RVC 40 or CTH
		6805.20	-On a base of paper or paperboard only	RVC 40 or CTH
		6805.30	-On a base of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.06		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.	
		6806.10	-Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6806.20	-Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	RVC 40 or CTH
		6806.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.07		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	
		6807.10	-In rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		6807.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.08		Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	
		6808.00	-Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	
		6809.1	-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :	
		6809.11	--Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	RVC 40 or CTH
		6809.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6809.90	-Other articles	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	
		6810.1	-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :	
		6810.11	--Building blocks and bricks	RVC 40 or CTH
		6810.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6810.9	-Other articles :	
		6810.91	--Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	RVC 40 or CTH
		6810.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	
		6811.40	-Containing asbestos	A. For other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles: RVC 40 or CC B. For other

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				good: RVC 40 or CTH
		6811.8	-Not containing asbestos :	
		6811.81	--Corrugated sheets	RVC 40 or CTH
		6811.82	--Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	RVC 40 or CC
		6811.89	--Other articles	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.	
		6812.80	-Of crocidolite	RVC 40 or CTH
		6812.9	-Other :	
		6812.91	--Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	RVC 40 or CTH
		6812.92	--Paper, millboard and felt	RVC 40 or CTH
		6812.93	--Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		6812.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.13		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	
		6813.20	-Containing asbestos	RVC 40 or CTH
		6813.8	-Not containing asbestos :	
		6813.81	--Brake linings and pads	RVC 40 or CTH
		6813.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.	
		6814.10	-Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	RVC 40 or CTH
		6814.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres,	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.	
		6815.10	-Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
		6815.20	-Articles of peat	RVC 40 or CTH
		6815.9	-Other articles :	
		6815.91	--Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	RVC 40 or CTH
		6815.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
69			Ceramic products	
	69.01		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	
		6901.00	-Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	
		6902.10	-Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	RVC 40 or CTH
		6902.20	-Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	RVC 40 or CTH
		6902.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	
		6903.10	-Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	RVC 40 or CTH
		6903.20	-Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	RVC 40 or CTH
		6903.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.	
		6904.10	-Building bricks	RVC 40 or CTH
		6904.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.	
		6905.10	-Roofing tiles	RVC 40 or CTH
		6905.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.06		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	
		6906.00	-Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.07		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.	
		6907.2	-Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40 :	
		6907.21	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to glazed goods of heading 69.07 from goods that are not glazed of heading 69.07
		6907.22	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to glazed goods of heading 69.07 from goods that are not glazed of heading 69.07
		6907.23	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to glazed goods of heading 69.07 from goods that are not glazed of heading 69.07
		6907.30	-Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to glazed goods of heading 69.07 from goods that are not glazed of heading 69.07

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6907.40	-Finishing ceramics	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to glazed goods of heading 69.07 from goods that are not glazed of heading 69.07
	69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	
		6909.1	-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :	
		6909.11	--Of porcelain or china	RVC 40 or CTH
		6909.12	--Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	RVC 40 or CTH
		6909.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6909.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.	
		6910.10	-Of porcelain or china	RVC 40 or CTH
		6910.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	
		6911.10	-Tableware and kitchenware	RVC 40 or CTH
		6911.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.12		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	
		6912.00	-Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	
		6913.10	-Of porcelain or china	RVC 40 or CTH
		6913.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.14		Other ceramic articles.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		6914.10	-Of porcelain or china	RVC 40 or CTH
		6914.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
70			Glass and glassware	
	70.01		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	
		7001.00	-Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.02		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.	
		7002.10	-Balls	RVC 40 or CTH
		7002.20	-Rods	RVC 40 or CTH
		7002.3	-Tubes :	
		7002.31	--Of fused quartz or other fused silica	RVC 40 or CTH
		7002.32	--Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	RVC 40 or CTH
		7002.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		7003.1	-Non-wired sheets :	
		7003.12	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC 40 or CTH
		7003.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7003.20	-Wired sheets	RVC 40 or CTH
		7003.30	-Profiles	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		7004.20	-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC 40 or CTH
		7004.90	-Other glass	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		7005.10	-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7005.2	-Other non-wired glass :	
		7005.21	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	RVC 40 or CTH
		7005.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7005.30	-Wired glass	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.06		Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	
		7006.00	-Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.	
		7007.1	-Toughened (tempered) safety glass :	
		7007.11	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC 40 or CTH
		7007.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7007.2	-Laminated safety glass :	
		7007.21	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC 40 or CTH
		7007.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.08		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	
		7008.00	-Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.	
		7009.10	-Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7009.9	-Other :	
		7009.91	--Unframed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7009.92	--Framed	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.	
		7010.10	-Ampoules	RVC 40 or CTH
		7010.20	-Stoppers, lids and other closures	RVC 40 or CTH
		7010.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.	
		7011.10	-For electric lighting	RVC 40 or CTH
		7011.20	-For cathode-ray tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		7011.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).	
		7013.10	-Of glass-ceramics	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.2	-Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics :	
		7013.22	--Of lead crystal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.28	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.3	-Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics :	
		7013.33	--Of lead crystal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.37	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.4	-Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics :	
		7013.41	--Of lead crystal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.42	--Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.9	-Other glassware :	
		7013.91	--Of lead crystal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.14		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	
		7014.00	-Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked;	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	
		7015.10	-Glasses for corrective spectacles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7015.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.16		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.	
		7016.10	-Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	RVC 40 or CTH
		7016.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	
		7017.10	-Of fused quartz or other fused silica	RVC 40 or CTH
		7017.20	-Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	RVC 40 or CTH
		7017.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	
		7018.10	-Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	RVC 40 or CTH
		7018.20	-Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	RVC 40 or CTH
		7018.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).	
		7019.1	-Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands :	
		7019.11	--Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7019.12	--Rovings	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.3	-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :	
		7019.31	--Mats	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.32	--Thin sheets (voiles)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.40	-Woven fabrics of rovings	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.5	-Other woven fabrics :	
		7019.51	--Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.52	--Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.20		Other articles of glass.	
		7020.00	-Other articles of glass.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 207 - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN				
71			Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	
	71.01		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
		7101.10	-Natural pearls	WO
		7101.2	-Cultured pearls :	
		7101.21	--Unworked	WO
		7101.22	--Worked	WO
	71.02		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	
		7102.10	-Unsorted	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7102.2	-Industrial :	
		7102.21	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC 40 or CTSH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7102.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7102.3	-Non-industrial :	
		7102.31	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7102.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.03		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
		7103.10	-Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7103.9	-Otherwise worked :	
		7103.91	--Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7103.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
		7104.10	-Piezo-electric quartz	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7104.20	-Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7104.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	
		7105.10	-Of diamonds	RVC 40 or CTH
		7105.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
		7106.10	-Powder	RVC 40 or CTH
		7106.9	-Other :	
		7106.91	--Unwrought	RVC 40 or CTH
		7106.92	--Semi-manufactured	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.07		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	
		7107.00	-Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
		7108.1	-Non-monetary :	
		7108.11	--Powder	RVC 40 or CTH
		7108.12	--Other unwrought forms	RVC 40 or CTH
		7108.13	--Other semi-manufactured forms	RVC 40 or CTH
		7108.20	-Monetary	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.09		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	
		7109.00	-Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
		7110.1	-Platinum :	
		7110.11	--Unwrought or in powder form	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.2	-Palladium :	
		7110.21	--Unwrought or in powder form	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.3	-Rhodium :	
		7110.31	--Unwrought or in powder form	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.4	-Iridium, osmium and ruthenium :	
		7110.41	--Unwrought or in powder form	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.11		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	
		7111.00	-Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	
		7112.30	-Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		7112.9	-Other :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7112.91	--Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		7112.92	--Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		7112.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		7113.1	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :	
		7113.11	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7113.19	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7113.20	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		7114.1	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :	
		7114.11	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7114.19	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7114.20	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		7115.10	-Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	RVC 40 or CTH
		7115.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	
		7116.10	-Of natural or cultured pearls	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7116.20	-Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.17		Imitation jewellery.	
		7117.1	-Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :	
		7117.11	--Cuff-links and studs	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7117.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7117.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.18		Coin.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7118.10	-Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	RVC 40 or CTH
		7118.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 211 - BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL				
72			Iron and steel	
	72.01		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.	
		7201.10	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	RVC 40 or CTH
		7201.20	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	RVC 40 or CTH
		7201.50	-Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.02		Ferro-alloys.	
		7202.1	-Ferro-manganese :	
		7202.11	--Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.2	-Ferro-silicon :	
		7202.21	--Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.30	-Ferro-silico-manganese	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.4	-Ferro-chromium :	
		7202.41	--Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.50	-Ferro-silico-chromium	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.60	-Ferro-nickel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.70	-Ferro-molybdenum	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.80	-Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.9	-Other :	
		7202.91	--Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.92	--Ferro-vanadium	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.93	--Ferro-niobium	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.	
		7203.10	-Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	RVC 40 or CTH
		7203.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	
		7204.10	-Waste and scrap of cast iron	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.2	-Waste and scrap of alloy steel :	
		7204.21	--Of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.30	-Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.4	-Other waste and scrap :	
		7204.41	--Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.50	-Remelting scrap ingots	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	
		7205.10	-Granules	RVC 40 or CTH
		7205.2	-Powders :	
		7205.21	--Of alloy steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7205.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).	
		7206.10	-Ingots	RVC 40 or CTH
		7206.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7207.1	-Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :	
		7207.11	--Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	RVC 40 or CTH
		7207.12	--Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7207.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7207.20	-Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.08		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.	
		7208.10	-In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.2	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :	
		7208.25	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.26	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.27	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.3	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :	
		7208.36	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.37	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.38	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.39	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.40	-Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.5	-Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :	
		7208.51	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.52	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.53	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.54	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.09		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.	
		7209.1	-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced) :	
		7209.15	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH
		7209.16	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH
		7209.17	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH
		7209.18	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH
		7209.2	-Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced) :	
		7209.25	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7209.26	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH
		7209.27	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH
		7209.28	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH
		7209.90	-Other	CTH
	72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.	
		7210.1	-Plated or coated with tin :	
		7210.11	--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.12	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.20	-Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.30	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.4	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :	
		7210.41	--Corrugated	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.50	-Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.6	-Plated or coated with aluminium :	
		7210.61	--Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.70	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, not clad, plated or coated.	
		7211.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled :	
		7211.13	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH
		7211.14	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7211.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7211.2	-Not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced) :	
		7211.23	--Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
		7211.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7211.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, clad, plated or coated.	
		7212.10	-Plated or coated with tin	RVC 40 or CTH
		7212.20	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7212.30	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7212.40	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		7212.50	-Otherwise plated or coated	RVC 40 or CTH
		7212.60	-Clad	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.13		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7213.10	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC 40 or CTH
		7213.20	-Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7213.9	-Other :	
		7213.91	--Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	RVC 40 or CTH
		7213.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	
		7214.10	-Forged	RVC 40 or CTH
		7214.20	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC 40 or CTH
		7214.30	-Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7214.9	-Other :	
		7214.91	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7214.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7215.10	-Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC 40 or CTH
		7215.50	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC 40 or CTH
		7215.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7216.10	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.2	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :	
		7216.21	--L sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.22	--T sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.3	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :	
		7216.31	--U sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.32	--I sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.33	--H sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.40	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.50	-Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.6	-Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :	
		7216.61	--Obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.9	-Other :	
		7216.91	--Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7217.10	-Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	RVC 40 or CTH
		7217.20	-Plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7217.30	-Plated or coated with other base metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		7217.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.	
		7218.10	-Ingots and other primary forms	RVC 40 or CTH
		7218.9	-Other :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7218.91	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7218.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
		7219.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :	
		7219.11	--Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.12	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.13	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.14	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.2	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :	
		7219.21	--Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.22	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.23	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.24	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.3	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :	
		7219.31	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.32	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.33	--Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.34	--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.35	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm.	
		7220.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled :	
		7220.11	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH, except from heading 72.19
		7220.12	--Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	CTH, except from heading 72.19
		7220.20	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7220.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	72.21		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	
		7221.00	-Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.	
		7222.1	-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :	
		7222.11	--Of circular cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7222.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7222.20	-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC 40 or CTH
		7222.30	-Other bars and rods	RVC 40 or CTH
		7222.40	-Angles, shapes and sections	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.23		Wire of stainless steel.	
		7223.00	-Wire of stainless steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.	
		7224.10	-Ingots and other primary forms	RVC 40 or CTH
		7224.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
		7225.1	-Of silicon-electrical steel :	
		7225.11	--Grain-oriented	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.30	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.40	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.50	-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.9	-Other :	
		7225.91	--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.92	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
		7226.1	-Of silicon-electrical steel :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7226.11	--Grain-oriented	RVC 40 or CTH
		7226.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7226.20	-Of high speed steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7226.9	-Other :	
		7226.91	--Not further worked than hot-rolled	RVC 40 or CTH
		7226.92	--Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7226.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.27		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.	
		7227.10	-Of high speed steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7227.20	-Of silico-manganese steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7227.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.28		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.	
		7228.10	-Bars and rods, of high speed steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.20	-Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.30	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.40	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.50	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.60	-Other bars and rods	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.70	-Angles, shapes and sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.80	-Hollow drill bars and rods	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.29		Wire of other alloy steel.	
		7229.20	-Of silico-manganese steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7229.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
73			Articles of iron or steel	
	73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.	
		7301.10	-Sheet piling	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7301.20	-Angles, shapes and sections	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.	
		7302.10	-Rails	RVC 40 or CTH
		7302.30	-Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	RVC 40 or CTH
		7302.40	-Fish-plates and sole plates	RVC 40 or CTH
		7302.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.03		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	
		7303.00	-Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	
		7304.1	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :	
		7304.11	--Of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.2	-Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :	
		7304.22	--Drill pipe of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.23	--Other drill pipe	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.24	--Other, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.3	-Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :	
		7304.31	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.4	-Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :	
		7304.41	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7304.5	-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :	
		7304.51	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.05		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.	
		7305.1	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :	
		7305.11	--Longitudinally submerged arc welded	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.12	--Other, longitudinally welded	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.20	-Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.3	-Other, welded :	
		7305.31	--Longitudinally welded	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.	
		7306.1	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipe-lines :	
		7306.11	--Welded, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.2	-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :	
		7306.21	--Welded, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.30	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.40	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.50	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.6	-Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7306.61	--Of square or rectangular cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.69	--Of other non-circular cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.	
		7307.1	--Cast fittings :	
		7307.11	--Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.2	--Other, of stainless steel :	
		7307.21	--Flanges	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.22	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.23	--Butt welding fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.9	--Other :	
		7307.91	--Flanges	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.92	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.93	--Butt welding fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.	
		7308.10	-Bridges and bridge-sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7308.20	-Towers and lattice masts	RVC 40 or CTH
		7308.30	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC 40 or CTH
		7308.40	-Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	RVC 40 or CTH
		7308.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	73.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7309.00	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7310.10	-Of a capacity of 50 l or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7310.2	-Of a capacity of less than 50 l :	
		7310.21	--Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	RVC 40 or CTH
		7310.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.11		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	
		7311.00	-Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	
		7312.10	-Stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC 40 or CTH
		7312.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.13		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	
		7313.00	-Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.	
		7314.1	-Woven cloth :	
		7314.12	--Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.14	--Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7314.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.20	-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.3	-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :	
		7314.31	--Plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.4	-Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :	
		7314.41	--Plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.42	--Coated with plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.50	-Expanded metal	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		7315.1	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof :	
		7315.11	--Roller chain	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.12	--Other chain	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.19	--Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.20	-Skid chain	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.8	-Other chain :	
		7315.81	--Stud-link	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.82	--Other, welded link	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.90	-Other parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.16		Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		7316.00	-Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.17		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	
		7317.00	-Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	
	73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.	
		7318.1	-Threaded articles :	
		7318.11	--Coach screws	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.12	--Other wood screws	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.13	--Screw hooks and screw rings	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.14	--Self-tapping screws	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.15	--Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.16	--Nuts	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.2	-Non-threaded articles :	
		7318.21	--Spring washers and other lock washers	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.22	--Other washers	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.23	--Rivets	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.24	--Cotters and cotter-pins	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		7319.40	-Safety pins and other pins	RVC 40 or CTH
		7319.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.	
		7320.10	-Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		7320.20	-Helical springs	RVC 40 or CTH
		7320.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		7321.1	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers :	
		7321.11	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.12	--For liquid fuel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.19	--Other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.8	-Other appliances :	
		7321.81	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.82	--For liquid fuel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.89	--Other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		7322.1	-Radiators and parts thereof :	
		7322.11	--Of cast iron	RVC 40 or CTH
		7322.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7322.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	
		7323.10	-Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		7323.9	-Other :	
		7323.91	--Of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		7323.92	--Of cast iron, enamelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		7323.93	--Of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7323.94	--Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		7323.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7324.10	-Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7324.2	-Baths :	
		7324.21	--Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		7324.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7324.90	-Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.	
		7325.10	-Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC 40 or CTH
		7325.9	-Other :	
		7325.91	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC 40 or CTH
		7325.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.	
		7326.1	-Forged or stamped, but not further worked :	
		7326.11	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC 40 or CTH
		7326.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7326.20	-Articles of iron or steel wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		7326.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
74			Copper and articles thereof	
	74.01		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	
		7401.00	-Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.02		Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	
		7402.00	-Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.	
		7403.1	-Refined copper :	
		7403.11	--Cathodes and sections of cathodes	RVC 40 or CTH
		7403.12	--Wire-bars	RVC 40 or CTH
		7403.13	--Billets	RVC 40 or CTH
		7403.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7403.2	-Copper alloys :	
		7403.21	--Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7403.22	--Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7403.29	--Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.04		Copper waste and scrap.	
		7404.00	-Copper waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.05		Master alloys of copper.	
		7405.00	-Master alloys of copper.	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.06		Copper powders and flakes.	
		7406.10	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	RVC 40 or CTH
		7406.20	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.	
		7407.10	-Of refined copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		7407.2	-Of copper alloys :	
		7407.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7407.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.08		Copper wire.	
		7408.1	-Of refined copper :	
		7408.11	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
		7408.19	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
		7408.2	-Of copper alloys :	
		7408.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
		7408.22	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
		7408.29	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
	74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	
		7409.1	-Of refined copper :	
		7409.11	--In coils	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.2	-Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :	
		7409.21	--In coils	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7409.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.3	-Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :	
		7409.31	--In coils	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.40	-Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupronickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.90	-Of other copper alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.	
		7410.1	-Not backed :	
		7410.11	--Of refined copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		7410.12	--Of copper alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
		7410.2	-Backed :	
		7410.21	--Of refined copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		7410.22	--Of copper alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.11		Copper tubes and pipes.	
		7411.10	-Of refined copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		7411.2	-Of copper alloys :	
		7411.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7411.22	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupronickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7411.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
		7412.10	-Of refined copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		7412.20	-Of copper alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.13		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	
		7413.00	-Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
	74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.	
		7415.10	-Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7415.2	-Other articles, not threaded :	
		7415.21	--Washers (including spring washers)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7415.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7415.3	-Other threaded articles :	
		7415.33	--screws; bolts and nuts	RVC 40 or CTH
		7415.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.	
		7418.10	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		7418.20	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.19		Other articles of copper.	
		7419.10	-Chain and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		7419.9	-Other :	
		7419.91	--Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	RVC 40 or CTH
		7419.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
75			Nickel and articles thereof	
	75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	
		7501.10	-Nickel mattes	RVC 40 or CTH
		7501.20	-Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.02		Unwrought nickel.	
		7502.10	-Nickel, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7502.20	-Nickel alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.03		Nickel waste and scrap.	
		7503.00	-Nickel waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.04		Nickel powders and flakes.	
		7504.00	-Nickel powders and flakes.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
		7505.1	-Bars, rods and profiles :	
		7505.11	--Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7505.12	--Of nickel alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
		7505.2	-Wire :	
		7505.21	--Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7505.22	--Of nickel alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.	
		7506.10	-Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7506.20	-Of nickel alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
		7507.1	-Tubes and pipes :	
		7507.11	--Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7507.12	--Of nickel alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
		7507.20	-Tube or pipe fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.08		Other articles of nickel.	
		7508.10	-Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		7508.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
76			Aluminium and articles thereof	
	76.01		Unwrought aluminium.	
		7601.10	-Aluminium, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7601.20	-Aluminium alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.02		Aluminium waste and scrap.	
		7602.00	-Aluminium waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes.	
		7603.10	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	RVC 40 or CTH
		7603.20	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.	
		7604.10	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7604.2	-Of aluminium alloys :	
		7604.21	--Hollow profiles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7604.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	76.05		Aluminium wire.	
		7605.1	-Of aluminium, not alloyed :	
		7605.11	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.04
		7605.19	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.04
		7605.2	-Of aluminium alloys :	
		7605.21	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.04
		7605.29	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.04
	76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	
		7606.1	-Rectangular (including square) :	
		7606.11	--Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7606.12	--Of aluminium alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
		7606.9	-Other :	
		7606.91	--Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7606.92	--Of aluminium alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	
		7607.1	-Not backed :	
		7607.11	--Rolled but not further worked	RVC 40 or CTH
		7607.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7607.20	-Backed	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes.	
		7608.10	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7608.20	-Of aluminium alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.09		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
		7609.00	-Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06)	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	
		7610.10	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC 40 or CTH
		7610.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.11		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7611.00	-Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7612.10	-Collapsible tubular containers	RVC 40 or CTH
		7612.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.13		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	
		7613.00	-Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.	
		7614.10	-With steel core	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.05
		7614.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.05
	76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads,	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.	
		7615.10	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		7615.20	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.16		Other articles of aluminium.	
		7616.10	-Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7616.9	-Other :	
		7616.91	--Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		7616.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
78			Lead and articles thereof	
	78.01		Unwrought lead.	
		7801.10	-Refined lead	RVC 40 or CTH
		7801.9	-Other :	
		7801.91	--Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	RVC 40 or CTH
		7801.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	78.02		Lead waste and scrap.	
		7802.00	-Lead waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.	
		7804.1	-Plates, sheets, strip and foil :	
		7804.11	--Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7804.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7804.20	-Powders and flakes	RVC 40 or CTH
	78.06		Other articles of lead.	
		7806.00	-Other articles of lead.	RVC 40 or CTH
79			Zinc and articles thereof	
	79.01		Unwrought zinc.	
		7901.1	-Zinc, not alloyed :	
		7901.11	--Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7901.12	--Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7901.20	-Zinc alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	79.02		Zinc waste and scrap.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		7902.00	-Zinc waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes.	
		7903.10	-Zinc Dust	RVC 40 or CTH
		7903.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	79.04		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
		7904.00	-Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	RVC 40 or CTH
	79.05		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	
		7905.00	-Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	RVC 40 or CTH
	79.07		Other articles of zinc.	
		7907.00	-Other articles of zinc.	RVC 40 or CTH
80			Tin and articles thereof	
	80.01		Unwrought tin.	
		8001.10	-Tin, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		8001.20	-Tin alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	80.02		Tin waste and scrap.	
		8002.00	-Tin waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	80.03		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
		8003.00	-Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	RVC 40 or CTH
	80.07		Other articles of tin.	
		8007.00	-Other articles of tin.	RVC 40 or CTH
81			Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	
	81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8101.10	-Powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8101.9	-Other :	
		8101.94	--Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC 40 or CTH
		8101.96	--Wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		8101.97	--Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8101.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.02		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8102.10	-Powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8102.9	-Other :	
		8102.94	--Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8102.95	--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC 40 or CTH
		8102.96	--Wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		8102.97	--Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8102.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.03		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8103.20	-Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8103.30	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8103.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.04		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8104.1	-Unwrought magnesium :	
		8104.11	--Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	RVC 40 or CTH
		8104.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8104.20	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8104.30	-Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8104.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.05		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8105.20	-Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8105.30	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8105.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.06		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8106.00	-Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.07		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8107.20	-Unwrought cadmium; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8107.30	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8107.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	81.08		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8108.20	-Unwrought titanium; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8108.30	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8108.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8109.20	-Unwrought zirconium; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8109.30	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8109.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8110.10	-Unwrought antimony; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8110.20	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8110.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.11		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8111.00	-Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.	
		8112.1	-Beryllium :	
		8112.12	--Unwrought; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.13	--Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.2	-Chromium :	
		8112.21	--Unwrought; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.22	--Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.5	-Thallium :	
		8112.51	--Unwrought; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.52	--Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8112.9	-Other :	
		8112.92	--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.13		Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8113.00	-Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
82			Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	
	82.01		Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	
		8201.10	-Spades and shovels	RVC 40 or CTH
		8201.30	-Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8201.40	-Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8201.50	-Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8201.60	-Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	RVC 40 or CTH
		8201.90	-Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).	
		8202.10	-Hand saws	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.20	-Band saw blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.3	-Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :	
		8202.31	--With working part of steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.39	--Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.40	-Chain saw blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.9	-Other saw blades :	
		8202.91	--Straight saw blades, for working metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.	
		8203.10	-Files, rasps and similar tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8203.20	-Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8203.30	-Metal cutting shears and similar tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8203.40	-Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	
		8204.1	-Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :	
		8204.11	--Non-adjustable	RVC 40 or CTH
		8204.12	--Adjustable	RVC 40 or CTH
		8204.20	-Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	
		8205.10	-Drilling, threading or tapping tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.20	-Hammers and sledge hammers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.30	-Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.40	-Screwdrivers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.5	-Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :	
		8205.51	--Household tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.60	-Blow lamps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.70	-Vices, clamps and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.90	-Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.06		Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8206.00	-Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.	
		8207.1	-Rock drilling or earth boring tools :	
		8207.13	--With working part of cermets	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.19	--Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.20	-Dies for drawing or extruding metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.30	-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.40	-Tools for tapping or threading	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.50	-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.60	-Tools for boring or broaching	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.70	-Tools for milling	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.80	-Tools for turning	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.90	-Other interchangeable tools	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.	
		8208.10	-For metal working	RVC 40 or CTH
		8208.20	-For wood working	RVC 40 or CTH
		8208.30	-For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	RVC 40 or CTH
		8208.40	-For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.09		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	
		8209.00	-Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.10		Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	
		8210.00	-Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	
	82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.	
		8211.10	-Sets of assorted articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8211.9	-Other :	
		8211.91	--Table knives having fixed blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8211.92	--Other knives having fixed blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8211.93	--Knives having other than fixed blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8211.94	--Blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8211.95	--Handles of base metal	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).	
		8212.10	-Razors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8212.20	-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	RVC 40 or CTH
		8212.90	-Other parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.13		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	
		8213.00	-Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).	
		8214.10	-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8214.20	-Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8214.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	
		8215.10	-Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8215.20	-Other sets of assorted articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8215.9	-Other :	
		8215.91	--Plated with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8215.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
83			Miscellaneous articles of base metal	
	83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.	
		8301.10	-Padlocks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.20	-Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.30	-Locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.40	-Other locks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.50	-Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.60	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.70	-Keys presented separately	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.	
		8302.10	-Hinges	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.20	-Castors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.30	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.4	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles :	
		8302.41	--Suitable for buildings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.42	--Other, suitable for furniture	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.50	-Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.60	-Automatic door closers	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.03		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	
		8303.00	-Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	
	83.04		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	
		8304.00	-Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
		8305.10	-Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	RVC 40 or CTH
		8305.20	-Staples in strips	RVC 40 or CTH
		8305.90	-Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	
		8306.10	-Bells, gongs and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		8306.2	-Statuettes and other ornaments :	
		8306.21	--Plated with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8306.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8306.30	-Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.	
		8307.10	-Of iron or steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		8307.90	-Of other base metal	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8308.10	-Hooks, eyes and eyelets	RVC 40 or CTH
		8308.20	-Tubular or bifurcated rivets	RVC 40 or CTH
		8308.90	-Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.	
		8309.10	-Crown corks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8309.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.10		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	
		8310.00	-Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	
		8311.10	-Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC 40 or CTH
		8311.20	-Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC 40 or CTH
		8311.30	-Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	RVC 40 or CTH
		8311.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 244 - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES				
84			Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	
	84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.	
		8401.10	-Nuclear reactors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8401.20	-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8401.30	-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	RVC 40 or CTH
		8401.40	-Parts of nuclear reactors	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.	
		8402.1	-Steam or other vapour generating boilers :	
		8402.11	--Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC 40 or CTH
		8402.12	--Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC 40 or CTH
		8402.19	--Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8402.20	-Super-heated water boilers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8402.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.	
		8403.10	-Boilers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8403.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	
		8404.10	-Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	RVC 40 or CTH
		8404.20	-Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC 40 or CTH
		8404.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	
		8405.10	-Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8405.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	
		8406.10	-Turbines for marine propulsion	RVC 40 or CTH
		8406.8	-Other turbines :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8406.81	--Of an output exceeding 40 MW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8406.82	--Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8406.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	
		8407.10	-Aircraft engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.2	-Marine propulsion engines :	
		8407.21	--Outboard motors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.3	-Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :	
		8407.31	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.32	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.33	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.34	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.90	-Other engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	
		8408.10	-Marine propulsion engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8408.20	-Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	RVC 40 or CTH
		8408.90	-Other engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.	
		8409.10	-For aircraft engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8409.9	-Other :	
		8409.91	--Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8409.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.	
		8410.1	-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :	
		8410.11	--Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8410.12	--Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8410.13	--Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8410.90	-Parts, including regulators	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.	
		8411.1	-Turbo-jets :	
		8411.11	--Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	RVC 40 or CTH
		8411.12	--Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC 40 or CTH
		8411.2	-Turbo-propellers :	
		8411.21	--Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8411.22	--Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8411.8	-Other gas turbines :	
		8411.81	--Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8411.82	--Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8411.9	-Parts :	
		8411.91	--Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8411.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.12		Other engines and motors.	
		8412.10	-Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	RVC 40 or CTH
		8412.2	-Hydraulic power engines and motors :	
		8412.21	--Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8412.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8412.3	-Pneumatic power engines and motors :	
		8412.31	--Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8412.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8412.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8412.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.	
		8413.1	-Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :	
		8413.11	--Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8413.20	-Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.30	-Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.40	-Concrete pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.50	-Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.60	-Other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.70	-Other centrifugal pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.8	-Other pumps; liquid elevators :	
		8413.81	--Pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.82	--Liquid elevators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.9	-Parts :	
		8413.91	--Of pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.92	--Of liquid elevators	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.	
		8414.10	-Vacuum pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.20	-Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.30	-Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.40	-Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.5	-Fans :	
		8414.51	--Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.60	-Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.	
		8415.10	-Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC 45

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8415.20	-Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8415.8	-Other :	
		8415.81	--Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8415.82	--Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC 40 or CTH
		8415.83	--Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC 40 or CTH
		8415.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.	
		8416.10	-Furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC 40 or CTH
		8416.20	-Other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC 40 or CTH
		8416.30	-Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		8416.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.	
		8417.10	-Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		8417.20	-Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC 40 or CTH
		8417.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8417.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.	
		8418.10	-Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.2	-Refrigerators, household type :	
		8418.21	--Compression-type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.30	-Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.40	-Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8418.50	-Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.6	-Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :	
		8418.61	--Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.9	-Parts :	
		8418.91	--Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.	
		8419.1	-Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :	
		8419.11	--Instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.20	-Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.3	-Dryers :	
		8419.31	--For agricultural products	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.32	--For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.40	-Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.50	-Heat exchange units	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.60	-Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.8	-Other machinery, plant and equipment :	
		8419.81	--For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8419.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.	
		8420.10	-Calendering or other rolling machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8420.9	-Parts :	
		8420.91	--Cylinders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8420.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.	
		8421.1	-Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :	
		8421.11	--Cream separators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.12	--Clothes-dryers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.2	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :	
		8421.21	--For filtering or purifying water	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.22	--For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.23	--Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.3	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :	
		8421.31	--Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.9	-Parts :	
		8421.91	--Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8422.1	-Dish washing machines :	
		8422.11	--Of the household type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8422.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8422.20	-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8422.30	-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC 40 or CTH
		8422.40	-Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8422.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.	
		8423.10	-Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.20	-Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.30	-Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.8	-Other weighing machinery :	
		8423.81	--Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.82	--Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.90	-Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	
		8424.10	-Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.20	-Spray guns and similar appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.30	-Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.4	-Agricultural or horticultural sprayers :	
		8424.41	-- Portable sprayers	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8424.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.8	-Other appliances :	
		8424.82	--Agricultural or horticultural	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.	
		8425.1	-Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :	
		8425.11	--Powered by electric motor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.3	-Winches; capstans :	
		8425.31	--Powered by electric motor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.4	-Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :	
		8425.41	--Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.42	--Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.	
		8426.1	-Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :	
		8426.11	--Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.12	--Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.20	-Tower cranes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.30	-Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.4	-Other machinery, self-propelled :	
		8426.41	--On tyres	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8426.9	-Other machinery :	
		8426.91	--Designed for mounting on road vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.	
		8427.10	-Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8427.20	-Other self-propelled trucks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8427.90	-Other trucks	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).	
		8428.10	-Lifts and skip hoists	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.20	-Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.3	-Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :	
		8428.31	--Specially designed for underground use	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.32	--Other, bucket type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.33	--Other, belt type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.40	-Escalators and moving walkways	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.60	-Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.90	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.	
		8429.1	-Bulldozers and angledozers :	
		8429.11	--Track laying	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.20	-Graders and levellers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.30	-Scrapers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.40	-Tamping machines and road rollers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.5	-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8429.51	--Front-end shovel loaders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.52	--Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.	
		8430.10	-Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.20	-Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.3	-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :	
		8430.31	--Self-propelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.4	-Other boring or sinking machinery :	
		8430.41	--Self-propelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.50	-Other machinery, self-propelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.6	-Other machinery, not self-propelled :	
		8430.61	--Tamping or compacting machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.	
		8431.10	-Of machinery of heading 84.25	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.20	-Of machinery of heading 84.27	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.3	-Of machinery of heading 84.28 :	
		8431.31	--Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.4	-Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :	
		8431.41	--Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.42	--Bulldozer or angledozer blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.43	--Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8431.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	
		8432.10	-Ploughs	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.2	-Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :	
		8432.21	--Disc harrows	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.3	-Seeders, planters and transplanters :	
		8432.31	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.4	-Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors :	
		8432.41	--Manure spreaders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.42	--Fertiliser distributors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.	
		8433.1	-Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds :	
		8433.11	--Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.20	-Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.30	-Other haymaking machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.40	-Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.5	-Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :	
		8433.51	--Combine harvester-threshers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.52	--Other threshing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.53	--Root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8433.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.60	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery.	
		8434.10	-Milking machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8434.20	-Dairy machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8434.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	
		8435.10	-Machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8435.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	
		8436.10	-Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC 40 or CTH
		8436.2	-Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :	
		8436.21	--Poultry incubators and brooders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8436.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8436.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8436.9	-Parts :	
		8436.91	--Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8436.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	
		8437.10	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC 40 or CTH
		8437.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8437.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.	
		8438.10	-Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.20	-Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.30	-Machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.40	-Brewery machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.50	-Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.60	-Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	
		8439.10	-Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC 40 or CTH
		8439.20	-Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		8439.30	-Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		8439.9	-Parts :	
		8439.91	--Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC 40 or CTH
		8439.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	
		8440.10	-Machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8440.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.	
		8441.10	-Cutting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8441.20	-Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8441.30	-Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8441.40	-Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		8441.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8441.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	
		8442.30	-Machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8442.40	-Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8442.50	-Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.	
		8443.1	-Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 :	
		8443.11	--Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.12	--Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.13	--Other offset printing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.14	--Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.15	--Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.16	--Flexographic printing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.17	--Gravure printing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.3	-Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8443.31	--Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8443.32	--Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8443.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.9	--Parts and accessories :	
		8443.91	--Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.44		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	
		8444.00	-Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.	
		8445.1	--Machines for preparing textile fibres :	
		8445.11	--Carding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.12	--Combing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.13	--Drawing or roving machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.20	-Textile spinning machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.30	-Textile doubling or twisting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.40	-Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.46		Weaving machines (looms).	
		8446.10	-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		8446.2	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :	
		8446.21	--Power looms	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8446.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8446.30	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.	
		8447.1	--Circular knitting machines :	
		8447.11	--With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		8447.12	--With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		8447.20	-Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8447.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.48		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).	
		8448.1	-Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 :	
		8448.11	--Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.20	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.3	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :	
		8448.31	--Card clothing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.32	--Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.33	--Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.4	-Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8448.42	--Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.5	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :	
		8448.51	--Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.49		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	
		8449.00	-Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	
		8450.1	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :	
		8450.11	--Fully-automatic machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8450.12	--Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC 40 or CTH
		8450.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8450.20	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8450.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	
		8451.10	-Dry-cleaning machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.2	-Drying machines :	
		8451.21	--Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8451.30	-Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.40	-Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.50	-Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	
		8452.10	-Sewing machines of the household type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8452.2	-Other sewing machines :	
		8452.21	--Automatic units	RVC 40 or CTH
		8452.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8452.30	-Sewing machine needles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8452.90	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.	
		8453.10	-Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		8453.20	-Machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC 40 or CTH
		8453.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8453.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	
		8454.10	-Converters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8454.20	-Ingot moulds and ladles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8454.30	-Casting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8454.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.	
		8455.10	-Tube mills	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8455.2	-Other rolling mills :	
		8455.21	--Hot or combination hot and cold	RVC 40 or CTH
		8455.22	--Cold	RVC 40 or CTH
		8455.30	-Rolls for rolling mills	RVC 40 or CTH
		8455.90	-Other parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.56		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.	
		8456.1	-Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes :	
		8456.11	--Operated by laser	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.12	--Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.20	-Operated by ultrasonic processes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.30	-Operated by electro-discharge processes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.40	-Operated by plasma arc processes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.50	-Water-jet cutting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.	
		8457.10	-Machining centres	RVC 40 or CTH
		8457.20	-Unit construction machines (single station)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8457.30	-Multi-station transfer machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.	
		8458.1	-Horizontal lathes :	
		8458.11	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8458.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8458.9	-Other lathes :	
		8458.91	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8458.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	84.59		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.	
		8459.10	-Way-type unit head machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.2	-Other drilling machines :	
		8459.21	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.3	-Other boring-milling machines :	
		8459.31	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.4	-Other boring machines :	
		8459.41	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.5	-Milling machines, knee-type :	
		8459.51	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.6	-Other milling machines :	
		8459.61	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.70	-Other threading or tapping machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.60		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.	
		8460.1	-Flat-surface grinding machines :	
		8460.12	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.2	-Other grinding machines :	
		8460.22	--Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.23	--Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.24	--Other, numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8460.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.3	-Sharpening(tool or cutter grinding) machines :	
		8460.31	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.40	-Honing or lapping machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.61		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		8461.20	-Shaping or slotting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8461.30	-Broaching machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8461.40	-Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8461.50	-Sawing or cutting-off machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8461.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.	
		8462.10	-Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.2	-Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) :	
		8462.21	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.3	-Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines :	
		8462.31	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.4	-Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8462.41	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.9	-Other :	
		8462.91	--Hydraulic presses	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.63		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	
		8463.10	-Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		8463.20	-Thread rolling machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8463.30	-Machines for working wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		8463.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.64		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	
		8464.10	-Sawing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8464.20	-Grinding or polishing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8464.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.65		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	
		8465.10	-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.20	-Machining centres	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.9	-Other :	
		8465.91	--Sawing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.92	--Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.93	--Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.94	--Bending or assembling machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.95	--Drilling or morticing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.96	--Splitting, slicing or paring machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	
		8466.10	-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.20	-Work holders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.30	-Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.9	-Other :	
		8466.91	--For machines of heading 84.64	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.92	--For machines of heading 84.65	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.93	--For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.94	--For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.	
		8467.1	-Pneumatic :	
		8467.11	--Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.2	-With self-contained electric motor :	
		8467.21	--Drills of all kinds	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.22	--Saws	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.8	-Other tools :	
		8467.81	--Chain saws	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.9	-Parts :	
		8467.91	--Of chain saws	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.92	--Of pneumatic tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.	
		8468.10	-Hand-held blow pipes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8468.20	-Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8468.80	-Other machinery and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8468.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.	
		8470.10	-Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	RVC 40 or CTH
		8470.2	-Other electronic calculating machines :	
		8470.21	--Incorporating a printing device	RVC 40 or CTH
		8470.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8470.30	-Other calculating machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8470.50	-Cash registers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8470.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		8471.30	-Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.4	-Other automatic data processing machines :	
		8471.41	--Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.49	--Other, presented in the form of systems	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.50	-Processing units other than those of sub-heading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	
		8471.60	-Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.70	-Storage units	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.80	-Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).	
		8472.10	-Duplicating machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8472.30	-Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8472.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.	
		8473.2	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 :	
		8473.21	--Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	RVC 40 or CTH
		8473.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8473.30	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	RVC 40 or CTH
		8473.40	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	RVC 40 or CTH
		8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	
		8474.10	-Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.20	-Crushing or grinding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.3	-Mixing or kneading machines :	
		8474.31	--Concrete or mortar mixers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.32	--Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	
		8475.10	-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8475.2	-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :	
		8475.21	--Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8475.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8475.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.	
		8476.2	-Automatic beverage-vending machines :	
		8476.21	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		8476.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8476.8	-Other machines :	
		8476.81	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		8476.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8476.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8477.10	-Injection-moulding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.20	-Extruders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.30	-Blow moulding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.40	-Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.5	-Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :	
		8477.51	--For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8478.10	-Machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8478.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8479.10	-Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.20	-Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.30	-Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.40	-Rope or cable-making machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.50	-Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.60	-Evaporative air coolers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.7	-Passenger boarding bridges :	
		8479.71	--Of a kind used in airports	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8479.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8479.8	-Other machines and mechanical appliances :	
		8479.81	--For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC 40 or CTSH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8479.82	--Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8479.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.	
		8480.10	-Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.20	-Mould bases	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.30	-Moulding patterns	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.4	-Moulds for metal or metal carbides :	
		8480.41	--Injection or compression types	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.50	-Moulds for glass	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.60	-Moulds for mineral materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.7	-Moulds for rubber or plastics :	
		8480.71	--Injection or compression types	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.	
		8481.10	-Pressure-reducing valves	RVC 40 or CTH
		8481.20	-Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC 40 or CTH
		8481.30	-Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC 40 or CTH
		8481.40	-Safety or relief valves	RVC 40 or CTH
		8481.80	-Other appliances	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8481.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.82		Ball or roller bearings.	
		8482.10	-Ball bearings	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8482.20	-Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8482.30	-Spherical roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8482.40	-Needle roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8482.50	-Other cylindrical roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8482.80	-Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8482.9	-Parts :	
		8482.91	--Balls, needles and rollers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8482.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).	
		8483.10	-Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8483.20	-Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8483.30	-Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8483.40	-Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8483.50	-Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8483.60	-Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8483.90	-Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	
		8484.10	-Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8484.20	-Mechanical seals	RVC 40 or CTH
		8484.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	84.86		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.	
		8486.10	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC 40; or CTSH from within this subheading or any other subheading
		8486.20	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC 40; or CTSH from within this subheading or any other subheading
		8486.30	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC 40; or CTSH from within this subheading or any other subheading
		8486.40	-Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	RVC 40; or CTSH from within this subheading or any other subheading
		8486.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.87		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8487.10	-Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8487.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
85			Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	
	85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).	
		8501.10	-Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.20	-Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.3	-Other DC motors; DC generators :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8501.31	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.32	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.33	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.34	--Of an output exceeding 375 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.40	-Other AC motors, single-phase	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.5	-Other AC motors, multi-phase :	
		8501.51	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.52	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.53	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.6	-AC generators(alternators) :	
		8501.61	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.62	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.63	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.64	--Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.	
		8502.1	-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines(diesel or semi-diesel engines) :	
		8502.11	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.12	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.13	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.20	-Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.3	-Other generating sets :	
		8502.31	--Wind-powered	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.40	-Electric rotary converters	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.03		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	
		8503.00	-Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8504.10	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8504.2	-Liquid dielectric transformers :	
		8504.21	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.22	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.23	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.3	-Other transformers :	
		8504.31	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.32	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.33	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.34	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.40	-Static converters	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8504.50	-Other inductors	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8504.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	
		8505.1	-Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :	
		8505.11	--Of metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8505.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8505.20	-Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8505.90	-Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.	
		8506.10	-Manganese dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		8506.30	-Mercuric oxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		8506.40	-Silver oxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		8506.50	-Lithium	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8506.60	-Air-zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		8506.80	-Other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC 40 or CTH
		8506.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).	
		8507.10	-Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.20	-Other lead-acid accumulators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.30	-Nickel-cadmium	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.40	-Nickel-iron	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.50	-Nickel-metal hydride	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.60	-Lithium-ion	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.80	-Other accumulators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CC
	85.08		Vacuum cleaners.	
		8508.1	-With self-contained electric motor :	
		8508.11	--Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	RVC 40 or CTH
		8508.19	--Other	A. For domestic vacuum cleaners: RVC 40 or CTH B. For other good: RVC 40 or CTSH
		8508.60	-Other vacuum cleaners	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8508.70	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.	
		8509.40	-Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8509.80	-Other appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		8509.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8510.10	-Shavers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8510.20	-Hair clippers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8510.30	-Hair-removing appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		8510.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	
		8511.10	-Sparking plugs	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.20	-Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.30	-Distributors; ignition coils	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.40	-Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.50	-Other generators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.80	-Other equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	
		8512.10	-Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8512.20	-Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8512.30	-Sound signalling equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8512.40	-Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8512.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.	
		8513.10	-Lamps	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8513.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.	
		8514.10	-Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	RVC 40 or CTH
		8514.20	-Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC 40 or CTH
		8514.30	-Other furnaces and ovens	RVC 40 or CTH
		8514.40	-Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC 40 or CTH
		8514.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	
		8515.1	-Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :	
		8515.11	--Soldering irons and guns	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.2	-Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :	
		8515.21	--Fully or partly automatic	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.3	-Machines and apparatus for arc(including plasma arc) welding of metals :	
		8515.31	--Fully or partly automatic	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.80	-Other machines and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.	
		8516.10	-Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.2	-Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :	
		8516.21	--Storage heating radiators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.3	-Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus :	
		8516.31	--Hair dryers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.32	--Other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.33	--Hand-drying apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.40	-Electric smoothing irons	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.50	-Microwave ovens	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.60	-Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.7	-Other electro-thermic appliances :	
		8516.71	--Coffee or tea makers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.72	--Toasters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.80	-Electric heating resistors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.17		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.	
		8517.1	-Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks :	
		8517.11	--Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8517.12	--Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8517.18	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8517.6	-Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) :	
		8517.61	--Base stations	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8517.62	--Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8517.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8517.70	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.	
		8518.10	-Microphones and stands therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8518.2	-Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :	
		8518.21	--Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC 40 or CTH
		8518.22	--Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC 40 or CTH
		8518.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8518.30	-Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8518.40	-Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8518.50	-Electric sound amplifier sets	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8518.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.19		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
		8519.20	-Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8519.30	-Turntables (record-decks)	A. For turntables with

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				automatic record change mechanism: RVC 40 or CTSH B. For other good: RVC 40 or CTH
		8519.50	-Telephone answering machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8519.8	-Other apparatus :	
		8519.81	--Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	RVC 40 or CTH
		8519.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	
		8521.10	-Magnetic tape-type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8521.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.	
		8522.10	-Pick-up cartridges	RVC 40 or CTH
		8522.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	85.23		--Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.	
		8523.2	-Magnetic media :	
		8523.21	--Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.4	-Optical media :	
		8523.41	--Unrecorded	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.5	-Semiconductor media :	
		8523.51	--Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.52	--"Smart cards"	RVC 40; or CTSH from within this subheading or

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				any other subheading
		8523.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.	
		8525.50	-Transmission apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8525.60	-Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8525.80	-Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.	
		8526.10	-Radar apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8526.9	-Other :	
		8526.91	--Radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8526.92	--Radio remote control apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.	
		8527.1	-Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power :	
		8527.12	--Pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.13	--Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.2	-Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles :	
		8527.21	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.9	-Other :	
		8527.91	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.92	--Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8527.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.28		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	
		8528.4	--Cathode-ray tube monitors :	
		8528.42	--Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.5	--Other monitors :	
		8528.52	--Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.6	--Projectors :	
		8528.62	--Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.7	--Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :	
		8528.71	--Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	A. For color reception apparatus for television: RVC 40 or CTH B. For other good: RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.72	--Other, colour	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.73	--Other, monochrome	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.	
		8529.10	-Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	RVC 40 or CTH
		8529.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways,	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	
		8530.10	-Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC 40 or CTH
		8530.80	-Other equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8530.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.	
		8531.10	-Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8531.20	-Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8531.80	-Other apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8531.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).	
		8532.10	-Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.2	-Other fixed capacitors :	
		8532.21	--Tantalum	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.22	--Aluminium electrolytic	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.23	--Ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.24	--Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.25	--Dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.30	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.	
		8533.10	-Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	RVC 40 or CTH
		8533.2	-Other fixed resistors :	
		8533.21	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8533.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8533.3	-Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :	
		8533.31	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8533.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8533.40	-Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8533.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.34		Printed circuits.	
		8534.00	-Printed circuits.	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	
		8535.10	-Fuses	RVC 40 or CTH
		8535.2	-Automatic circuit breakers :	
		8535.21	--For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC 40 or CTH
		8535.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8535.30	-Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC 40 or CTH
		8535.40	-Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8535.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.	
		8536.10	-Fuses	RVC 45 or CTSH
		8536.20	-Automatic circuit breakers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.30	-Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.4	-Relays :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8536.41	--For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.50	-Other switches	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.6	-Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :	
		8536.61	--Lamp-holders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.70	-Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.90	-Other apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.	
		8537.10	-For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CTH
		8537.20	-For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.	
		8538.10	-Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8538.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.	
		8539.10	-Sealed beam lamp units	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.2	-Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :	
		8539.21	--Tungsten halogen	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.22	--Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.3	-Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :	
		8539.31	--Fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8539.32	--Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.4	-Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :	
		8539.41	--Arc-lamps	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8539.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.50	-Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8539.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTSH
	85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).	
		8540.1	-Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :	
		8540.11	--Colour	RVC 40 or CTH
		8540.12	--Monochrome	RVC 40 or CTH
		8540.20	-Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8540.40	-Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	A. For Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome: RVC 40 or CTH B. For other goods of subheading 8540.40: RVC 40 or CTSH
		8540.60	-Other cathode-ray tubes	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8540.7	-Microwave tubes(for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :	
		8540.71	--Magnetrons	RVC 45 or CTSH
		8540.79	--Other	A. For Klystrons: RVC 40 or CTSH B. For other goods of

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				subheading 8540.79: RVC 40 or CTH
		8540.8	-Other valves and tubes :	
		8540.81	--Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8540.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8540.9	-Parts :	
		8540.91	--Of cathode-ray tubes	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8540.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.	
		8541.10	-Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.2	-Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :	
		8541.21	--With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.30	-Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.40	-Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.50	-Other semiconductor devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.60	-Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTSH
	85.42		Electronic integrated circuits.	
		8542.3	-Electronic integrated circuits :	
		8542.31	--Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC 40; or CTSH; or Change to multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) from goods that are not multi-component integrated

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				circuits (MCOs) of heading 85.42
		8542.32	--Memories	RVC 40; or CTSH; or Change to multi- component integrated circuits (MCOs) from goods that are not multi- component integrated circuits (MCOs) of heading 85.42
		8542.33	--Amplifiers	RVC 40; or CTSH; or Change to multi- component integrated circuits (MCOs) from goods that are not multi- component integrated circuits (MCOs) of heading 85.42
		8542.39	--Other	RVC 40; or CTSH; or Change to multi- component integrated circuits (MCOs) from goods that are not multi- component integrated circuits (MCOs) of heading 85.42
		8542.90	-Parts	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to multi- component integrated

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
				circuits (MCOs) from goods that are not multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) of heading 85.42
	85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8543.10	-Particle accelerators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8543.20	-Signal generators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8543.30	-Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC 40 or CTH
		8543.70	-Other machines and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8543.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.	
		8544.1	-Winding wire :	
		8544.11	--Of copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.20	-Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.30	-Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.4	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V :	
		8544.42	--Fitted with connectors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.60	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.70	-Optical fibre cables	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8545.1	-Electrodes :	
		8545.11	--Of a kind used for furnaces	RVC 40 or CTH
		8545.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8545.20	-Brushes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8545.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.	
		8546.10	-Of glass	RVC 40 or CTH
		8546.20	-Of ceramics	RVC 40 or CTH
		8546.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	
		8547.10	-Insulating fittings of ceramics	RVC 40 or CTH
		8547.20	-Insulating fittings of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		8547.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.48		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8548.10	-Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8548.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 293 - VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT				
86			Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.	
		8601.10	-Powered from an external source of electricity	RVC 40 or CTH
		8601.20	-Powered by electric accumulators	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.	
		8602.10	-Diesel-electric locomotives	RVC 40 or CTH
		8602.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.03		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.	
		8603.10	-Powered from an external source of electricity	RVC 40 or CTH
		8603.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.04		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	
		8604.00	-Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.05		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	
		8605.00	-Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.06		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.	
		8606.10	-Tank wagons and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		8606.30	-Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	RVC 40 or CTH
		8606.9	-Other :	
		8606.91	--Covered and closed	RVC 40 or CTH
		8606.92	--Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8606.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.	
		8607.1	-Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :	
		8607.11	--Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.12	--Other bogies and bissel-bogies	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.19	--Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.2	-Brakes and parts thereof :	
		8607.21	--Air brakes and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.30	-Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.9	-Other :	
		8607.91	--Of locomotives	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.08		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	
		8608.00	-Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.09		Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	
		8609.00	-Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	RVC 40 or CTH
87			Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	
	87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).	
		8701.10	-Single axle tractors	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8701.20	-Road tractors for semi-trailers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.30	-Track-laying tractors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.9	-Other, of an engine power :	
		8701.91	--Not exceeding 18 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.92	--Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.93	--Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.94	--Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.95	--Exceeding 130 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.	
		8702.10	-With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC 45
		8702.20	-With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC 45
		8702.30	-With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC 45
		8702.40	-With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC 45
		8702.90	-Other	RVC 45
	87.03		-Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.	
		8703.10	-Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8703.2	-Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :	
		8703.21	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC 45
		8703.22	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC 45
		8703.23	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC 45
		8703.24	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC 45
		8703.3	-Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :	
		8703.31	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC 45
		8703.32	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC 45
		8703.33	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC 45

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8703.40	-Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
		8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
		8703.60	-Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
		8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
		8703.80	-Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC 45
		8703.90	-Other	RVC 45
	87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	
		8704.10	-Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC 45
		8704.2	-Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :	
		8704.21	--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC 45
		8704.22	--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC 45
		8704.23	--g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC 45
		8704.3	-Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :	
		8704.31	--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC 45
		8704.32	--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC 45
		8704.90	-Other	RVC 45
	87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).	
		8705.10	-Crane lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
		8705.20	-Mobile drilling derricks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8705.30	-Fire fighting vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8705.40	-Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
		8705.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.06		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
		8706.00	-Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
		8707.10	-For the vehicles of heading 87.03	RVC 40 or CTH
		8707.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
		8708.10	-Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.2	-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :	
		8708.21	--Safety seat belts	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.30	-Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.40	-Gear boxes and parts thereof	A. For gear boxes: RVC 40 or CTH B. For parts thereof: RVC 45
		8708.50	-Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	A. For drive axles with differential and non-driving axles: RVC 40 or CTH B. For parts thereof: RVC 45
		8708.70	-Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.80	-Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	A. For suspension systems(including shock-absorbers): RVC 40 or CTH B. For parts thereof: RVC 45

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8708.9	-Other parts and accessories :	
		8708.91	--Radiators and parts thereof	A. For radiators: RVC 40 or CTH B. For parts thereof: RVC 45
		8708.92	--Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	A. For silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes: RVC 40 or CTH B. For parts thereof: RVC 45
		8708.93	--Clutches and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.94	--Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC 45
		8708.95	--Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	RVC 45
		8708.99	--Other	RVC 45
	87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.	
		8709.1	-Vehicles :	
		8709.11	--Electrical	RVC 40 or CTH
		8709.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8709.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.10		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	
		8710.00	-Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.	
		8711.10	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	RVC 45
		8711.20	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC 45

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8711.30	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	RVC 45
		8711.40	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	RVC 45
		8711.50	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	RVC 45
		8711.60	-With electric motor for propulsion	RVC 45
		8711.90	-Other	RVC 45
	87.12		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	
		8712.00	-Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.13		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.	
		8713.10	-Not mechanically propelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8713.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	
		8714.10	-Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.20	-Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.9	-Other :	
		8714.91	--Frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.92	--Wheel rims and spokes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.93	--Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.94	--Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.95	--Saddles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.96	--Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.15		Baby carriages and parts thereof.	
		8715.00	-Baby carriages and parts thereof.	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.	
		8716.10	-Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.20	-Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.3	-Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8716.31	--Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.40	-Other trailers and semi-trailers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.80	-Other vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
88			Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof	
	88.01		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	
		8801.00	-Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	RVC 40 or CTH
	88.02		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.	
		8802.1	-Helicopters :	
		8802.11	--Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8802.12	--Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8802.20	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8802.30	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8802.40	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8802.60	-Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
	88.03		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.	
		8803.10	-Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8803.20	-Under-carriages and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8803.30	-Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8803.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	88.04		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	
		8804.00	-Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	RVC 40 or CTH
	88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8805.10	-Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8805.2	-Ground flying trainers and parts thereof :	
		8805.21	--Air combat simulators and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8805.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
89			Ships, boats and floating structures	
	89.01		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.	
		8901.10	-Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	RVC 40 or CTH
		8901.20	-Tankers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8901.30	-Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	RVC 40 or CTH
		8901.90	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.02		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	
		8902.00	-Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.	
		8903.10	-Inflatable	RVC 40 or CTH
		8903.9	-Other :	
		8903.91	--Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8903.92	--Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	RVC 40 or CTH
		8903.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.04		Tugs and pusher craft.	
		8904.00	-Tugs and pusher craft.	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	
		8905.10	-Dredgers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8905.20	-Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		8905.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.	
		8906.10	-Warships	RVC 40 or CTH
		8906.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).	
		8907.10	-Inflatable rafts	RVC 50 or CTH
		8907.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.08		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	
		8908.00	-Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 303 - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF				
90			Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	
	90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
		9001.10	-Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	RVC 40 or CTH
		9001.20	-Sheets and plates of polarising material	RVC 40 or CTH
		9001.30	-Contact lenses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9001.40	-Spectacle lenses of glass	RVC 40 or CTH
		9001.50	-Spectacle lenses of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		9001.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
		9002.1	-Objective lenses :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9002.11	--For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC 40 or CTSH
		9002.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		9002.20	-Filters	RVC 40 or CTH
		9002.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.	
		9003.1	-Frames and mountings :	
		9003.11	--Of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9003.19	--Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTSH
		9003.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	
		9004.10	-Sunglasses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9004.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	
		9005.10	-Binoculars	RVC 40 or CTH
		9005.80	-Other instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9005.90	-Parts and accessories (including mountings)	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.	
		9006.30	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.40	-Instant print cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.5	-Other cameras :	
		9006.51	--With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.52	--Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.53	--Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9006.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		9006.6	-Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :	
		9006.61	--Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.9	-Parts and accessories :	
		9006.91	--For cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
		9007.10	-Cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
		9007.20	-Projectors	RVC 40 or CTH
		9007.9	-Parts and accessories :	
		9007.91	--For cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
		9007.92	--For projectors	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	
		9008.50	-Projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC 40 or CTH
		9008.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.	
		9010.10	-Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		9010.50	-Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9010.60	-Projection screens	RVC 40 or CTH
		9010.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography,	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			cinphotomicrography or microprojection.	
		9011.10	-Stereoscopic microscopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9011.20	-Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephoto-micrography or microprojection	RVC 40 or CTH
		9011.80	-Other microscopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9011.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.	
		9012.10	-Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9012.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		9013.10	-Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	RVC 40 or CTH
		9013.20	-Lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9013.80	-Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9013.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.	
		9014.10	-Direction finding compasses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9014.20	-Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9014.80	-Other instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9014.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.	
		9015.10	-Rangefinders	RVC 40 or CTH
		9015.20	-Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9015.30	-Levels	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9015.40	-Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9015.80	-Other instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9015.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.16		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	
		9016.00	-Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		9017.10	-Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC 40 or CTH
		9017.20	-Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9017.30	-Micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC 40 or CTH
		9017.80	-Other instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9017.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.	
		9018.1	-Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :	
		9018.11	--Electro-cardiographs	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.12	--Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.13	--Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.14	--Scintigraphic apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.20	-Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.3	-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :	
		9018.31	--Syringes, with or without needles	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9018.32	--Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.4	-Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :	
		9018.41	--Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.50	-Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.90	-Other instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	
		9019.10	-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9019.20	-Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.20		Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	
		9020.00	-Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.	
		9021.10	-Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.2	-Artificial teeth and dental fittings :	
		9021.21	--Artificial teeth	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.3	-Other artificial parts of the body :	
		9021.31	--Artificial joints	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9021.40	-Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.50	-Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.	
		9022.1	-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :	
		9022.12	--Computed tomography apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.13	--Other, for dental uses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.14	--Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.19	--For other uses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.2	-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :	
		9022.21	--For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.29	--For other uses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.30	-X-ray tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.90	-Other, including parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.23		Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	
		9023.00	-Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9024.10	-Machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		9024.80	-Other machines and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9024.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.	
		9025.1	-Thermometers and pyrometers not combined with other instruments :	
		9025.11	--Liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC 40 or CTH
		9025.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9025.80	-Other instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9025.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.	
		9026.10	-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC 40 or CTH
		9026.20	-For measuring or checking pressure	RVC 40 or CTH
		9026.80	-Other instruments or apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9026.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.	
		9027.10	-Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9027.20	-Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9027.30	-Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9027.50	-Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9027.80	-Other instruments and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9027.90	-Microtomes; parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	
		9028.10	-Gas meters	RVC 40 or CTH
		9028.20	-Liquid meters	RVC 40 or CTH
		9028.30	-Electricity meters	RVC 40 or CTH
		9028.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.	
		9029.10	-Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		9029.20	-Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9029.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.	
		9030.10	-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.20	-Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.3	-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power :	
		9030.31	--Multimeters without a recording device	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.32	--Multimeters with a recording device	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.33	--Other, without a recording device	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.39	--Other, with a recording device	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.40	-Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
			example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	
		9030.8	-Other instruments and apparatus :	
		9030.82	--For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	RVC 40 or CTSH
		9030.84	--Other, with a recording device	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.	
		9031.10	-Machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		9031.20	-Test benches	RVC 40 or CTH
		9031.4	-Other optical instruments and appliances :	
		9031.41	--For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		9031.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9031.80	-Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		9031.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	
		9032.10	-Thermostats	RVC 40 or CTH
		9032.20	-Manostats	RVC 40 or CTH
		9032.8	-Other instruments and apparatus :	
		9032.81	--Hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC 40 or CTH
		9032.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		9032.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.33		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	
		9033.00	-Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	RVC 40 or CTH
91			Clocks and watches and parts thereof	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		9101.1	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
		9101.11	--With mechanical display only	RVC 40 or CTH
		9101.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9101.2	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
		9101.21	--With automatic winding	RVC 40 or CTH
		9101.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9101.9	-Other :	
		9101.91	--Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9101.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.	
		9102.1	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
		9102.11	--With mechanical display only	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.12	--With opto-electronic display only	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.2	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
		9102.21	--With automatic winding	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.9	-Other :	
		9102.91	--Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.	
		9103.10	-Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9103.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.04		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9104.00	-Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.05		Other clocks.	
		9105.1	-Alarm clocks :	
		9105.11	--Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9105.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9105.2	-Wall clocks :	
		9105.21	--Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9105.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9105.9	-Other :	
		9105.91	--Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9105.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).	
		9106.10	-Time-registers; time-recorders	RVC 40 or CTH
		9106.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.07		Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	
		9107.00	-Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.08		Watch movements, complete and assembled.	
		9108.1	-Electrically operated :	
		9108.11	--With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9108.12	--With opto-electronic display only	RVC 40 or CTH
		9108.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9108.20	-With automatic winding	RVC 40 or CTH
		9108.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled.	
		9109.10	-Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9109.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	91.10		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	
		9110.1	-Of watches :	
		9110.11	--Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9110.12	--Incomplete movements, assembled	RVC 40 or CTH
		9110.19	--Rough movements	RVC 40 or CTH
		9110.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof.	
		9111.10	-Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		9111.20	-Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9111.80	-Other cases	RVC 40 or CTH
		9111.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.	
		9112.20	-Cases	RVC 40 or CTH
		9112.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.	
		9113.10	-Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		9113.20	-Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9113.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.14		Other clock or watch parts.	
		9114.10	-Springs, including hair-springs	RVC 40 or CTH
		9114.30	-Dials	RVC 40 or CTH
		9114.40	-Plates and bridges	RVC 40 or CTH
		9114.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
92			Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	
	92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.	
		9201.10	-Upright pianos	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9201.20	-Grand pianos	RVC 40 or CTH
		9201.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).	
		9202.10	-Played with a bow	RVC 40 or CTH
		9202.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.05		Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.	
		9205.10	-Brass-wind instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9205.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.06		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	
		9206.00	-Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).	
		9207.10	-Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	RVC 40 or CTH
		9207.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.	
		9208.10	-Musical boxes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.	
		9209.30	-Musical instrument strings	RVC 40 or CTH
		9209.9	-Other :	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9209.91	--Parts and accessories for pianos	RVC 40 or CTH
		9209.92	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	RVC 40 or CTH
		9209.94	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	RVC 40 or CTH
		9209.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 317 - ARMS AND AMMUNITION PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF				
93			Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	
	93.01		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.	
		9301.10	-Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9301.20	-Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	RVC 40 or CTH
		9301.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.02		Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	
		9302.00	-Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.03		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).	
		9303.10	-Muzzle-loading firearms	RVC 40 or CTH
		9303.20	-Other sporting, hunting or target shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun rifles	RVC 40 or CTH
		9303.30	-Other sporting, hunting or target shooting rifles	RVC 40 or CTH
		9303.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.04		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	
		9304.00	-Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.	
		9305.10	-Of revolvers or pistols	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9305.20	-Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	RVC 40 or CTH
		9305.9	-Other :	
		9305.91	--Of military weapons of heading 93.01	RVC 40 or CTH
		9305.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.	
		9306.2	-Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :	
		9306.21	--Cartridges	RVC 40 or CTH
		9306.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9306.30	-Other cartridges and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		9306.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.07		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	
		9307.00	-Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 318 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES				
94			Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	
	94.01		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.	
		9401.10	-Seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.20	-Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.30	-Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.40	-Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.5	-Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :	
		9401.52	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9401.53	--Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.6	-Other seats, with wooden frames :	
		9401.61	--Upholstered	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.7	-Other seats, with metal frames :	
		9401.71	--Upholstered	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.80	-Other seats	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	
		9402.10	-Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		9402.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof.	
		9403.10	-Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.20	-Other metal furniture	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.30	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC 60
		9403.40	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC 60
		9403.50	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC 60
		9403.60	-Other wooden furniture	RVC 60
		9403.70	-Furniture of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.8	-Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :	
		9403.82	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.83	--Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	
		9404.10	-Mattress supports	RVC 40 or CTH
		9404.2	-Mattresses :	
		9404.21	--Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	RVC 40 or CTH
		9404.29	--Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		9404.30	-Sleeping bags	RVC 40 or CTH
		9404.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.	
		9405.10	-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.20	-Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.30	-Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.40	-Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.50	-Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.60	-Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.9	-Parts :	
		9405.91	--Of glass	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.92	--Of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	94.06		Prefabricated buildings.	
		9406.10	-Of wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		9406.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
95			Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	95.03		Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	
		9503.00	-Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	RVC 40 or CTH
	95.04		Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	
		9504.20	-Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	RVC 40 or CTH
		9504.30	-Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		9504.40	-Playing cards	RVC 40 or CTH
		9504.50	-Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	RVC 40 or CTH
		9504.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	
		9505.10	-Articles for Christmas festivities	RVC 40 or CTH
		9505.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.	
		9506.1	-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :	
		9506.11	--Skis	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.12	--Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.2	-Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :	
		9506.21	--Sailboards	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9506.3	-Golf clubs and other golf equipment :	
		9506.31	--Clubs, complete	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.32	--Balls	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.40	-Articles and equipment for table-tennis	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.5	-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :	
		9506.51	--Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.6	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :	
		9506.61	--Lawn-tennis balls	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.62	--Inflatable	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.70	-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.9	-Other :	
		9506.91	--Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.	
		9507.10	-Fishing rods	RVC 40 or CTH
		9507.20	-Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		9507.30	-Fishing reels	RVC 40 or CTH
		9507.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	95.08		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.	
		9508.10	-Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	RVC 40 or CTH
		9508.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
96			Miscellaneous manufactured articles	

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	96.01		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	
		9601.10	-Worked ivory and articles of ivory	RVC 40 or CTH
		9601.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.02		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	
		9602.00	-Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).	
		9603.10	-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	RVC 40 or CTH
		9603.2	-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :	
		9603.21	--Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9603.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9603.30	-Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9603.40	-Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	RVC 40 or CTH
		9603.50	-Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9603.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.04		Hand sieves and hand riddles.	
		9604.00	-Hand sieves and hand riddles.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.05		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	
		9605.00	-Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.	
		9606.10	-Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		9606.2	-Buttons :	
		9606.21	--Of plastics, not covered with textile material	RVC 40 or CTH
		9606.22	--Of base metal, not covered with textile material	RVC 40 or CTH
		9606.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9606.30	-Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.	
		9607.1	-Slide fasteners :	
		9607.11	--Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		9607.19	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9607.20	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.	
		9608.10	-Ball point pens	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.20	-Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.30	-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.40	-Propelling or sliding pencils	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.50	-Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.60	-Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.9	-Other :	
		9608.91	--Pen nibs and nib points	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9608.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.	
		9609.10	-Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	RVC 40 or CTH
		9609.20	-Pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC 40 or CTH
		9609.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.10		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	
		9610.00	-Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.11		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	
		9611.00	-Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	
		9612.10	-Ribbons	RVC 40 or CTH
		9612.20	-Ink-pads	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.	
		9613.10	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC 40 or CTH
		9613.20	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC 40 or CTH
		9613.80	-Other lighters	RVC 40 or CTH
		9613.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.14		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	
		9614.00	-Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
	96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.	
		9615.1	-Combs, hair-slides and the like :	
		9615.11	--Of hard rubber or plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9615.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9615.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	
		9616.10	-Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		9616.20	-Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.17		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	
		9617.00	-Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.18		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	
		9618.00	-Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.19		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	
		9619.00	-Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.20		Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	
		9620.00	-Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 326 - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES				
97			Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	
	97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.	
		9701.10	-Paintings, drawings and pastels	RVC 40 or CTH

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
		9701.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	97.02		Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	
		9702.00	-Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	RVC 40 or CTH
	97.03		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	
		9703.00	-Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	RVC 40 or CTH
	97.04		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	
		9704.00	-Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	RVC 40 or CTH
	97.05		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	
		9705.00	-Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	RVC 40 or CTH
	97.06		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	
		9706.00	-Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	RVC 40 or CTH